

Uradni list Republike Slovenije



Mednarodne pogodbe

Internet: <http://www.uradni-list.si>

e-pošta: info@uradni-list.si

Št. **5** (Uradni list RS, št. 14)

Ljubljana, četrtek **1. 3. 2001**

ISSN 1318-0932

Leto XI

14. Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Litvo (BLIPT)

Na podlagi druge alinee prvega odstavka 107. člena in prvega odstavka 91. člena Ustave republike Slovenije izdajam

U K A Z

O RAZGLASITVI ZAKONA O RATIFIKACIJI SPORAZUMA O PROSTI TRGOVINI MED REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO IN REPUBLIKO LITVO (BLIPT)

Razglašam Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Litvo (BLIPT), ki ga je sprejel Državni zbor Republike Slovenije na seji 31. januarja 2001.

Št. 001-22-15/01

Ljubljana, dne 9. februarja 2001

Predsednik
Republike Slovenije
Milan Kučan l. r.

Z A K O N

O RATIFIKACIJI SPORAZUMA O PROSTI TRGOVINI MED REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO IN REPUBLIKO LITVO (BLIPT)

1. člen

Ratificira se Sporazum o prosti trgovini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Litvo, podpisani v Vilniusu dne 4. oktobra 1996.

2. člen

Sporazum se v izvirniku v slovenskem in angleškem jeziku glasi:*

* Besedilo sporazuma v litvanskem jeziku je na vpogled v Sektorju za mednarodnopravne zadeve Ministrstva za zunanje zadeve.

**SPORAZUM O PROSTI TRGOVINI
MED
REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO
IN
REPUBLIKO LITVO**

UVOD

Republika Slovenija in Republika Litva (v nadaljnjem besedilu pogodbenici), ki

ponovno potrjujeta svojo zavezanost pluralistični demokraciji, ki temelji na vladavini prava, človekovih pravicah in temeljnih svoboščinah,

se sklicujeta na svoj namen, da dejavno sodelujeta v procesu gospodarskega združevanja v Evropi in izražata svojo pripravljenost za sodelovanje pri iskanju poti in načinov za krepitev tega procesa,

ponovno potrjujeta svojo trdno zavezanost načelom tržnega gospodarstva, ki je podlaga za njune odnose,

se sklicujeta na svojo trdno zavezanost Sklepni listini Konference o varnosti in sodelovanju v Evropi, Pariški listini in predvsem načelom, ki jih vsebuje Sklepni dokument Bonske konference o gospodarskem sodelovanju v Evropi,

upoštevata Pismo o nameri, da se podpiše Sporazum o prosti trgovini med pogodbenicama, z dne 29. marca 1994,

sta odločeni, da v ta namen postopoma odstranita vse ovire pri pretežnem medsebojnem trgovjanju v skladu z določbami Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 in Sporazuma o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije,

sta trdno prepričani, da bo ta sporazum spodbujal intenzivnejše medsebojno koristne trgovinske odnose med njima in prispeval k procesu povezovanja v Evropi, in

glede na to, da se nobena določba tega sporazuma ne more razlagati tako, da pogodbenici odvezuje njunih obveznosti po drugih mednarodnih sporazumih, zlasti ne po Splošnem sporazumu o carinah in trgovini 1994 in Sporazumu o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije,

sta sklenili:

**1. člen
Cilji**

1. Pogodbenici v prehodnem obdobju, ki se bo končalo najkasneje 1. januarja 1999, v skladu z določbami tega sporazuma in v skladu s XXIV. členom Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 in Sporazumom o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije postopoma vzpostavita območje proste trgovine.
2. Cilji tega sporazuma so:
 1. z razširitevijo trgovine uskladiti razvoj gospodarskih odnosov med pogodbenicama in pospeševati napredek njunih gospodarskih dejavnosti, dvig življenskega standarda in boljše možnosti za

zaposlovanje ter povečanje storilnosti in finančne stabilnosti,

2. zagotavljati poštene pogoje konkurence v trgovinski menjavi med pogodbenicama,
3. na ta način prispevati z odstranjevanjem trgovinskih ovir k skladnemu razvoju in širjenju svetovne trgovine.

I. poglavje - Industrijski izdelki

2. člen

Obseg

Določbe tega poglavja se nanašajo na industrijske izdelke s poreklom iz držav pogodbenic. Izraz "industrijski izdelki" v tem sporazumu pomeni izdelke, uvrščene v poglavja od 25 do 97 Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga, razen izdelkov, navedenih v Prilogi I.

3. člen

Osnovne carine

1. Osnovna carina vsakega izdelka, za katero se morajo uporabljati postopna znižanja, določena s tem sporazumom, je pri vsakem izdelku carinska stopnja za državo z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki se je uporabljala 1. julija 1996.
2. Če se po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma uporablja kakršno koli znižanje carine na podlagi erga omnes, kar velja zlasti za znižanja, ki so posledica sporazuma o carinah, sklenjenega v Urugvajskem krogu mnogostranskih trgovinskih pogajanj, take znižane carine nadomestijo osnovne carine iz prvega odstavka od tistega dneva dalje, ko se taka znižanja uporabijo.
3. Znižane carine, izračunane v skladu z drugim členom, se zaokrožijo na eno decimalko.
4. Pogodbenici se medsebojno obveščata o svojih carinah.

4. člen

Carine pri uvozu

1. Pogodbenici z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, v medsebojno trgovino ne uvajata nobenih novih carin pri uvozu.
2. Carine pri uvozu izdelkov s poreklom iz držav pogodbenic se odpravijo v skladu z določbami Protokola 1.

5. člen

Takse, enakovredne carinam pri uvozu

1. Pogodbenici z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, v medsebojno trgovino ne uvajata nobenih novih tak s enakim učinkom kot carine pri uvozu.
2. Vse takse, ki imajo enakovreden učinek kot carine pri uvozu, se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

6. člen
Fiskalne dajatve

Določbe 4. člena se uporabljajo tudi za carine fiskalne narave.

7. člen
Carine pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom

1. Pogodbenici v medsebojno trgovino ne uvajata nobenih novih carin pri izvozu ali taks z enakim učinkom.
2. Vse carine pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, razen v primerih, določenih v prilogah II in III.

8. člen
Količinske omejitve pri uvozu in ukrepi z enakim učinkom

1. Pogodbenici z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, v medsebojno trgovino ne uvajata nobenih novih količinskih omejitev pri uvozu ali ukrepov z enakim učinkom.
2. Vse količinske omejitve in ukrepi z enakim učinkom pri uvozu izdelkov s poreklom iz držav pogodbenic se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

9. člen
Količinske omejitve pri izvozu in ukrepi z enakim učinkom

1. Pogodbenici z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, v medsebojno trgovino ne uvajata nobenih novih količinskih omejitev pri izvozu ali ukrepov z enakim učinkom.
2. Vse količinske omejitve pri izvozu iz držav pogodbenic in ukrepi z enakim učinkom se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

10. člen
Postopek obveščanja o osnutkih tehničnih predpisov

1. Pogodbenici sodelujeta in si izmenjavata informacije na področju standardizacije, meroсловja, ugotavljanja skladnosti in akreditacije s ciljem, da bi zmanjšali tehnične ovire pri trgovaju.
2. Pogodbenici lahko za odpravo tehničnih ovir in za učinkovito uresničevanje tega sporazuma na njegovi podlagi skleneta dogovor o medsebojnem priznavanju poročil o preskusih, certifikatov o skladnosti in drugih listin, ki se neposredno ali posredno nanašajo na ugotavljanje skladnosti izdelkov, ki so predmet blagovne menjave med pogodbenicama, na podlagi predpisov, veljavnih v državi uvoznici.
3. Specifikacijo pogojev in metod ugotavljanja skladnosti v medsebojnem dogovoru pripravijo institucije, ki jih pristojni organ določi za izvajanje postopkov ugotavljanja skladnosti na podlagi predpisov, veljavnih v državi izvoznici.

II. poglavje - Kmetijski izdelki

11. člen
Obseg

1. Določbe tega poglavja veljajo za kmetijske izdelke s poreklom iz držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma.
2. Izraz "kmetijski izdelki" v tem sporazumu pomeni izdelke, uvrščene v poglavja od 1 do 24 Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga, ter izdelke, navedene v Prilogi I.

12. člen
Izmenjava koncesij

1. Pogodbenici tega sporazuma si medsebojno dodelita koncesije, ki so navedene v Protokolu 2, v skladu z določbami tega poglavja in določbami omenjenega protokola.
2. Pogodbenici ob upoštevanju:
 - vloge kmetijstva v svojih gospodarstvih,
 - razvoja trgovine s kmetijskimi izdelki med pogodbenicama,
 - posebne občutljivosti kmetijskih izdelkov,
 - pravil svoje kmetijske politike,
 - posledic mnogostranskih trgovinskih pogajanj v okviru Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini in Sporazuma o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije,

proučita možnosti za medsebojno podeljevanje nadaljnjih koncesij.

13. člen
Koncesije in kmetijska politika

1. Brez vpliva na koncesije, dodeljene v skladu z 12. členom, določbe tega poglavja na noben način ne omejujejo uresničevanja kmetijske politike pogodbenic ali sprejemanja katerih koli ukrepov v skladu s to politiko, vključno z izvajanjem rezultatov sporazumov Urugvajskega kroga.
2. Pogodbenica obvešča drugo pogodbenico o spremembah svoje kmetijske politike ali uporabljenih ukrepov, ki bi utegnili vplivati na pogoje trgovanja s kmetijskimi izdelki med njima, kot je določeno s tem sporazumom. Na zahtevo ene od pogodbenic se nemudoma skliče posvet za proučitev stanja.

14. člen
Posebni zaščitni ukrepi

Če zaradi posebne občutljivosti kmetijskih trgov ne glede na druge določbe tega sporazuma in zlasti 27. člena uvoz kmetijskih izdelkov s poreklom iz držav pogodbenic, za katere veljajo ugodnosti, dodeljene s tem sporazumom, povzroči resno motnjo na trgu druge pogodbenice, prizadeta pogodbenica takoj začne s posvetovanji, da najde ustrezen rešitev. Dokler rešitve ne najde, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica ukrepa tako, kot se ji zdi potrebno.

15. člen

Sanitarni in fitosanitarni ukrepi

Pogodbenici svoje predpise na področju zaščite človeškega, živalskega ali rastlinskega življenja in zdravja uporabljata nediskriminacijsko in ne uvajata nobenih novih ukrepov, ki po nepotrebnu ovirajo trgovino.

III. poglavje - Splošne določbe

16. člen

Pravila o poreklu in sodelovanju pri carinskih zadevah

1. Protokol 3 določa pravila o poreklu in z njimi povezane načine upravnega sodelovanja.
2. Pogodbenici sprejemata ustrezne ukrepe, vključno z rednimi pregledi Skupnega odbora in dogovori za sodelovanje na upravnem področju, da zagotovita učinkovito in usklajeno uporabo določb Protokola 3 ter 3. do 9., 12., 17., 27., 28. in 29. člena tega sporazuma ter da čim bolj zmanjšata formalnosti pri trgovaju in da dosežeta vzajemno zadovoljive rešitve za vse težave pri izvajanju teh določb.
3. Protokol 4 ureja skupno pomoč in sodelovanje med upravnimi oblastmi pogodbenic s področja carine.

17. člen

Notranje obdavčenje

1. Pogodbenici se vzdržita kakršnega koli ukrepa ali ustaljenega načina notranje fiskalne narave, ki neposredno ali posredno ustvarja neenakopravno razlikovanje med izdelki s porekлом iz držav pogodbenic.
2. Za izdelke, izvožene na ozemlje ene od pogodbenic, se ne more uveljavljati vračilo notranjih davščin, katerih znesek je višji od posredne ali neposredne obdavčitve, ki je zanje predpisana.

18. člen

Splošne izjeme

Ta sporazum ne izključuje prepovedi ali omejitve pri uvozu, izvozu ali za blago v tranzitu, ki so utemeljene z javno moralno, javnim redom ali javno varnostjo; varovanjem zdravja in življenja ljudi, živali ali rastlin in okolja; varstvom naravnega bogastva umetniške, zgodovinske ali arheološke vrednosti; varstvom intelektualne lastnine ali pravil, ki se nanašajo na zlato ali srebro ali ohranjanje neobnovljivih naravnih virov, če se taki ukrepi uveljavljajo v povezavi z omejitvami domače proizvodnje ali porabe. Vendar take prepovedi ali omejitve ne smejo biti način za samovoljno neenakopravno razlikovanje ali prikrito omejevanje trgovine med pogodbenicama.

19. člen

Izjeme zaradi varnosti

Nič v tem sporazumu ne preprečuje, da bi pogodbenica sprejela kakršen koli ukrep, ki ga šteje za potrebnega:

1. da prepreči razkritje podatkov v nasprotju z bistvenimi interesni njene varnosti;
2. da zavaruje bistvene interese svoje varnosti ali da izpolnjuje mednarodne obveznosti ali državne politike;
 - (i) ki se nanašajo na trgovino z orožjem, strelivom in vojno opremo, če ti ukrepi ne poslabšujejo konkurenčnih razmer za izdelke, ki nimajo izrecno vojaškega namena, ter na promet z drugim blagom, materialom in storitvami, katerega namen je posredno ali neposredno oskrbovanje vojske, ali
 - (ii) ki se nanašajo na neširjenje biološkega in kemičnega orožja, jedrskega orožja ali drugih eksplozivnih jedrskeih naprav ali
 - (iii) ki so bili sprejeti med vojno ali ob drugi resni mednarodni napetosti.

20. člen

Državni monopolji

1. Pogodbenici vsak državni monopol komercialne narave postopno prilagajata, tako da zagotovita, da do konca petega leta po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma ne bo neenakopravnega razlikovanja pogojev za nabavo in trženje blaga med državljeni pogodbenic. Pogodbenici se obveščata o ukrepih, sprejetih za uresničevanje tega cilja.
2. Določbe tega člena veljajo za vsak organ, po katerem bodo pristojne oblasti pogodbenic pravno ali dejansko, posredno ali neposredno nadzorovale uvoz ali izvoz med pogodbenicama, ga določale ali nanj znatno vplivale. Te določbe veljajo tudi za monopole, ki jih je država prenesla na druge.

21. člen

Plačila

1. Za plačila v prosto konvertibilnih valutah, ki se nanašajo na blagovno menjavo med pogodbenicama, in prenos takih plačil na ozemlje države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, kjer je sedež upnika, ni nobenih omejitev.
2. Pogodbenici se vzdržita vseh deviznih ali upravnih omejitev za odobritev, odplačevanje ali sprejem kratkoročnih in srednjeročnih kreditov, ki spremljajo blagovno menjavo, v kateri je udeležen rezident pogodbenice.
3. Ne glede na drugi odstavek so vsi ukrepi, ki se nanašajo na tekoča plačila, povezana s pretokom blaga, v skladu z določbami VIII. člena Statuta Mednarodnega denarnega sklada.

22. člen

Pravila konkurence za podjetja

1. Spodaj navedeno je nezdružljivo s pravilnim izvajanjem tega sporazuma, če vpliva na trgovino med pogodbenicama:

- (a) vsi dogovori med podjetji, sklepi podjetniških združenj in dogovorjeni postopki med podjetji, ki imajo namen vplivati, preprečevati, omejevati ali izkriviljati konkurenco;
 - (b) zloraba prevladujočega položaja enega ali več podjetij na celotnem ali pretežnem delu ozemlja pogodbenic.
2. Določbe prvega odstavka se uporabljajo za dejavnosti vseh podjetij, vključno z javnimi podjetji in podjetji, ki jim pogodbenici dodelita posebne ali izključne pravice. Za podjetja, ki jim je zaupano opravljanje storitev splošnega gospodarskega pomena ali imajo značilnosti donosnega monopola, veljajo določbe prvega odstavka, če uporaba teh določb pravno ali dejansko ne ovira opravljanja posebnih javnih nalog, ki so jim dodeljene.
3. Za izdelke, navedene v II. poglavju, se določbe prvega odstavka ne uporabljajo pri tistih dogovorih, odločitvah in običajnih postopkih, ki so bistveni del organizacije domačega trga.
4. Če pogodbenica meni, da je določena praksa v nasprotju s prvim, drugim in tretjim odstavkom tega člena in če tako praksa povzroči ali grozi, da bo povzročila resno škodo interesu te pogodbenice ali znatno škodovala njeni domači industriji, lahko sprejme ustreerne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 31. členu.

23. člen

Državna pomoč

1. Vsaka pomoč, ki jo odobri država, ki je pogodbenica tega sporazuma, ali ki je odobrena iz državnih virov v kakršni koli obliki in izkrivilja ali grozi z izkriviljanjem konkurence z dajanjem prednosti določenim podjetjem ali proizvodnji določenega blaga, je nezdružljiva s pravilnim delovanjem tega sporazuma, če bi vplivala na trgovino med to pogodbenico in drugo pogodbenico tega sporazuma.
2. Določbe prvega odstavka se ne nanašajo na izdelke iz II. poglavja.
3. Skupni odbor v treh letih po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma sprejme merila, na podlagi katerih se ugotavljajo postopki, ki so v nasprotju s prvim odstavkom, kakor tudi pravila za njihovo izvajanje.
4. Pogodbenici zagotavljata preglednost na področju državne pomoči med drugim z vsakoletnim poročanjem Skupnemu odboru o skupnem znesku in razdelitvi dane pomoči ter z dajanjem informacij drugi pogodbenici o programih pomoči na njeno zahtevo in o določenih posameznih primerih državne pomoči, če kdo take podatke zahteva.
5. Če pogodbenica meni, da je določena praksa:

- nezdružljiva z določili prvega odstavka in neustrezno obravnavana v okviru izvedbenih pravil iz tretjega odstavka ali
- če takih pravil ni in če takšna praksa povzroča ali grozi, da bo povzročila resno škodo interesu te pogodbenice ali znatno škodovala njeni domači industriji,

lahko po pogojih in v skladu z določbami, navedenimi v 31. členu, sprejme ustrene ukrepe.

6. Taki ustrejni ukrepi se lahko sprejmejo le v skladu s postopki in po pogojih, ki jih določata Splošni sporazum o carinah in trgovini 1994 in Sporazum o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije, ter kateri koli drug ustrezen dokument, dogovorjen v njegovem okviru, ki se uporablja med pogodbenicama.

24. člen

Vladna nabava

1. Pogodbenici menita, da je liberalizacija njunih trgov vladnih nabav cilj tega sporazuma.
2. Pogodbenici postopno pripravita svoje predpise za vladno nabavo z namenom, da dobaviteljem druge pogodbenice najpozneje do 1. januarja 1999 omogočita dostop do razpisov za pridobivanje pogodb na njunih trgih vladnih nabav v skladu z določbami Priloge IV Sporazuma o vladnih nabavah k Sporazumu o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije.
3. Skupni odbor prouči dogajanja v zvezi z doseganjem ciljev tega člena in lahko priporoči praktične načine izvajanja določb drugega odstavka tega člena, tako da se zagotovijo prost dostop, preglednost in polno ravnovesje pravic in obveznosti.
4. Med proučevanjem po tretjem odstavku tega člena lahko Skupni odbor zlasti v luči razvoja tega področja v mednarodnih odnosih prouči možnosti za razširitev in večjo stopnjo odpiranja tega trga, kot je določeno v drugem odstavku.
5. Pogodbenici si prizadevata pristopiti k ustreznim sporazumom, sklenjenim v okviru Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 in Sporazuma o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije.

25. člen

Varstvo intelektualne lastnine

1. Pogodbenici nediskriminacijsko priznavata in zagotavljata varstvo pravic intelektualne lastnine, vključno z ukrepi za podeljevanje in uveljavljanje takih pravic. Varstvo se postopoma izpopolnjuje in najkasneje do 1. januarja 2001 doseže raven, ki ustreza bistvenim standardom večstranskih sporazumov, ki so navedeni v Prilogi IV.
2. V tem sporazumu izraz "varstvo intelektualne lastnine" vključuje zlasti varstvo avtorskih pravic, sorodnih pravic, blagovnih znakov, označb geografskega porekla, indus-

- trajskih vzorcev, patentov, topografij polprevodniških vezij kakor tudi neobjavljenih informacij o znanju in izkušnjah.
3. Pogodbenici lahko skleneta nadaljnje sporazume, ki presegajo zahteve tega sporazuma in niso v nasprotju s TRIPS sporazumom.
 4. Pogodbenici sodelujeta v zadevah, ki so povezane z intelektualno lastnino. Na zahtevo katere koli pogodbenice imata izvedenska posvetovanja o teh vprašanjih, zlasti o dejavnostih, ki so povezane z obstoječimi ali prihodnjimi mednarodnimi konvencijami o usklajevanju, upravljanju in uveljavljanju intelektualne lastnine, ter o dejavnostih v mednarodnih organizacijah, kot sta Svetovna trgovinska organizacija, Svetovna organizacija za intelektualno lastnino, kakor tudi o odnosih pogodbenic s tretjimi državami o zadevah, ki se nanašajo na intelektualno lastnino.

26. člen

Damping

Če katera od pogodbenic ugotovi, da v trgovinskih odnosih, ki jih ureja ta sporazum, prihaja do dampinga v smislu VI. člena Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994, lahko v skladu s VI. členom Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 in drugimi sporazumi, ki se nanj nanašajo, sprejme ustrezne ukrepe proti takemu ravnjanju po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 31. členu.

27. člen

Splošni zaščitni ukrepi

Kadar se kak izdelek uvaža v tako povečanih količinah in pod takimi pogoji, da to povzroča ali utegne povzročiti:

- (a) resno škodo domaćim proizvajalcem podobnih ali neposredno konkurenčnih izdelkov na ozemlju pogodbenice uvoznice ali
- (b) resne motnje v kateri koli sorodni gospodarski panogi ali težave, ki bi lahko zelo poslabšale gospodarske razmere določenega območja,

lahko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 31. členu.

28. člen

Strukturno prilagajanje

1. Katera koli pogodbenica lahko sprejme izredne ukrepe z omejenim trajanjem, ki odstopajo od določb 4. člena, in sicer v obliki povečanih carin.
2. Ti ukrepi se smejo nanašati samo na gospodarske dejavnosti na začetku razvoja ali na določene panoge, ki so v procesu prestrukturiranja ali pa so v resnih težavah, zlasti tam, kjer te težave lahko povzročijo hude socialne probleme.
3. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v določeni državi pogodbenici za izdelke s porekлом iz druge pogodbenice na podlagi teh ukrepov, ne smejo presegati 25% in zadržijo element preference za izdelke s porekлом iz

pogodbenic. Celotna vrednost uvoza izdelkov, za katere veljajo ti ukrepi, ne sme presegati 15% vsega uvoza industrijskih izdelkov iz druge pogodbenice, kot so določeni v I. poglavju, v zadnjem letu, za katero so na voljo statistični podatki.

4. Ti ukrepi se uporabljajo največ štiri leta, razen če bi Skupni odbor odobril daljše trajanje ukrepov. Ukrepi se prenehajo uporabljati najkasneje 1. januarja 2001.
5. Taki ukrepi se ne morejo uvesti za izdelek, če so minila več kot tri leta od začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma ali odprave vseh carin in količinskih omejitev ali taks ali ukrepov z enakim učinkom za ta izdelek.
6. Prizadeta pogodbenica obvesti drugo pogodbenico o vseh izrednih ukrepih, ki jih namerava uvesti, na zahtevo druge pogodbenice se v okviru Skupnega odbora opravijo posvetovanja o teh ukrepih ter o sektorjih, na katere se nanašajo, še preden se začno uporabljati. Ko sprejema take ukrepe, mora prizadeta pogodbenica Skupnemu odboru predložiti terminski načrt odprave carin, uvedenih po tem členu. Terminski program zagotavlja postopno opuščanje teh dajatev po enakih letnih stopnjah, ki se začne najkasneje dve leti po njihovi uvedbi. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za drugačen terminski program.

29. člen

Ponovni izvoz in resno pomanjkanje blaga

Kadar ravnanje skladno z določbami 7. in 9. člena vodi v:

- (a) ponovni izvoz v tretjo državo, za katero ima pogodbenica izvoznica na izvoz določenega izdelka količinske izvozne omejitve, izvozne carine ali ukrepe ali takse z enakovrednim učinkom, ali
- (b) resno pomanjkanje ali nevarnost resnega pomanjkanja izdelka, ki je bistven za pogodbenico izvoznico,

in kadar zgoraj navedene razmere pogodbenico izvoznico privedejo ali utegnejo privesti v večje težave, lahko ta pogodbenica po pogojih in v skladu s postopki 31. člena sprejme ustrezne ukrepe.

30. člen

Izpolnitev obveznosti

1. Pogodbenici sprejmeta katere koli splošne in posebne ukrepe, potrebne za izpolnitev svojih obveznosti po tem sporazumu. Poskrbita, da bodo doseženi cilji tega sporazuma.
2. Če pogodbenica meni, da druga pogodbenica ni izpolnila obveznosti po tem sporazumu, lahko po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom iz 31. člena sprejme ustrezne ukrepe.

31. člen

Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov

1. Preden pogodbenici začneta postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov, določenih v naslednjih odstavkih tega

- člena, si prizadevata razrešiti vsa medsebojna nesoglasja z neposrednimi posvetovanji.
2. Če pogodbenica za uvoz izdelkov, ki bi lahko povzročil razmere, omenjene v 27. členu, uvede upravni postopek, katerega cilj je hitro obveščanje o blagovnih tokih, o tem obvesti drugo pogodbenico.
 3. Brez vpliva na sedmi odstavek tega člena pogodbenica, ki se namerava zateči k zaščitnim ukrepom, nemudoma o tem obvesti drugo pogodbenico in dostavi vse informacije v zvezi s tem. Pogodbenici se takoj medsebojno posvetujeta v Skupnem odboru, da bi našli rešitev.
 4. (a) V zvezi s 26., 27. in 29. členom, če odločitev ni sprejeta v tridesetih dneh, ko je bila zadeva predložena Skupnemu odboru, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejme potrebne ukrepe z namenom, da popravi nastali položaj, in o tem obvesti drugo pogodbenico.
 (b) V zvezi s 30. členom lahko prizadeta pogodbenica po končanih posvetovanjih ali po izteku treh mesecev od datuma prvega obvestila sprejme ustrezne ukrepe.
 (c) V zvezi z 22. in 23. členom prizadeta pogodbenica zaprosi drugo pogodbenico, da odpravi sporno prakso. Če pogodbenica, na katero se ugovor nanaša, ne preneha s sporno prakso ali če se ne doseže soglasje v 30 delovnih dneh, sme prizadeta pogodbenica sprejeti ustrezne ukrepe za obvladovanje težav, ki so posledica take prakse.
 5. Drugo pogodbenico je treba takoj obvestiti o sprejetih zaščitnih ukrepih. Obseg in trajanje ukrepov je treba omejiti na nujno potrebno, da se popravi položaj, ki je privdel do njihove uporabe, in ne smejo preseči škode, ki jo je povzročila neustrezna praksa ali težava. Prednost imajo ukrepi, ki bodo najmanj ovirali izvajanje sporazuma. Ukrepi, ki jih ena pogodbenica uvede proti dejanju ali opustiti druge pogodbenice, smejo vplivati le na trgovanie s to pogodbenico.
 6. O uvedenih zaščitnih ukrepih potekajo občasna posvetovanja s ciljem njihove čimprejšnje ublažitve ali odprave, ko razmere ne opravičujejo več njihove uporabe.
 7. Če zaradi izrednih razmer, ki zahtevajo takojšnje ukrepanje, zadeve ni mogoče predhodno proučiti, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica v primerih iz 26., 27. in 29. člena takoj uporabi začasne ukrepe, ki so potrebni za ureditev razmer. O ukrepih je treba nemudoma obvestiti drugo pogodbenico, nato je treba v čimkrajšem času opraviti posvetovanja med pogodbenicama.

32. člen

Plačilnobilančne težave

1. Pogodbenici si prizadevata izogibati se uvajanju omejitvenih ukrepov, vključno z ukrepi, ki se nanašajo na omejevanje uvoza iz plačilnobilančnih razlogov.
2. Kadar je ena od pogodbenic v resnih plačilnobilančnih težavah ali ji te neizbežno grozijo, sme v skladu s

Splošnim sporazumom o carinah in trgovini 1994 sprejeti omejitvene ukrepe, vključno z ukrepi, povezanimi z uvozom, ki pa morajo biti časovno omejeni in ne smejo presegati tega, kar je nujno potrebno za izboljšanje plačilnobilančnega položaja. Z izboljšanjem plačilnobilančnega stanja je treba ukrepe postopno ublažiti in jih odpraviti takoj, ko razmere ne opravičujejo več njihovega obstoja. Pogodbenica takoj obvesti drugo pogodbenico o njihovi uvedbi, in če je le mogoče, tudi o terminskem načrtu za njihovo odpravo.

33. člen

Evolutivna klavzula

1. Če pogodbenica sodi, da bi bilo v interesu gospodarstev pogodbenic koristno razviti in poglobiti odnose, vzpostavljenе s tem sporazumom, z razširjivo na druga področja, ki jih ta sporazum ne zajema, drugi pogodbenici predloži utemeljen predlog. Pogodbenici lahko Skupnemu odboru naložita, da ta predlog prouči in kjer je primerno, da ustrezna priporočila zlasti z namenom, da se začno pogajanja.
2. Dogovore, dosežene v postopku iz prvega odstavka, morata pogodbenici ratificirati ali potrditi v skladu s svojimi postopki.

34. člen

Skupni odbor

1. Pogodbenici soglašata, da ustanovita Skupni odbor, sestavljen iz predstnikov pogodbenic.
2. Skupni odbor nadzoruje in upravlja izvajanje tega sporazuma.
3. Za ustrezno izvajanje tega sporazuma si pogodbenici izmenjata informacije in se na zahtevo katere koli posvetujeta v okviru Skupnega odbora. Odbor stalno preverja možnosti za nadaljnje odpravljanje ovir v trgovini med pogodbenicama.
4. Skupni odbor lahko sprejema odločitve v primerih, ki jih določa ta sporazum. O drugih zadevah odbor lahko daje priporočila.

35. člen

Postopki Skupnega odbora

1. Za ustrezno izvajanje tega sporazuma se Skupni odbor sestaja po potrebi, vendar najmanj enkrat letno. Vsaka pogodbenica lahko zahteva sestanek.
2. Skupni odbor ukrepa soglasno.
3. Če je predstnik pogodbenice tega sporazuma v Skupnem odboru sprejel sklep s pridržkom izpolnitve državnih določb, začne sklep veljati z dnem, ko je sporočen umik pridržka, če v njem ni naveden kasnejši datum.
4. Za izvajanje tega sporazuma Skupni odbor sprejme svoj poslovnik, ki med drugim vsebuje določbe o sklicevanju

sestankov in imenovanju predsednika ter trajanju njegovega mandata.

5. Skupni odbor lahko odloči, da ustanovi pododbore in delovne skupine, za katere sodi, da mu lahko pomagajo pri izpolnjevanju njegovih nalog.

36. člen

Storitve in investicije

1. Pogodbenici se zavedata naraščajočega pomena področij, kot so storitve in investicije. V svojih prizadevanjih, da bi postopno razvili in razširili sodelovanje, zlasti z vidika evropskega povezovanja in ob upoštevanju ustreznih določb Splošnega sporazuma o trgovini s storitvami, sodelujeta s ciljem, da dosežeta postopno liberalizacijo in medsebojno odpiranje trga investicij in trgovine s storitvami.
2. Pogodbenici se v okviru Skupnega odbora posvetujeta o sodelovanju s ciljem, da razširita svoje trgovinske odnose na področje tujih neposrednih investicij in trgovane s storitvami.

37. člen

Carinske unije, območja proste trgovine in maloobmejnega promet

Ta sporazum ne preprečuje vzdrževanja ali ustanavljanja carinskih unij, območij proste trgovine ali dogоворov o maloobmejnem prometu v takšnem obsegu, ki ne vpliva negativno na trgovinski režim ter zlasti na določbe, ki se nanašajo na pravila o poreklu, kot jih določa ta sporazum.

38. člen

Priloge, protokoli in spremembe in dopolnila

1. Priloge in protokoli k temu sporazumu so njegov sestavni del. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za spremembe in dopolnitve prilog in protokolov v skladu z določbami tretjega odstavka 35. člena.
2. Spremembe in dopolnitve tega sporazuma, razen tistih iz četrtega odstavka 34. člena, ki jih odobri Skupni odbor, se predložijo v sprejem drugi pogodbenici tega sporazuma in začno veljati, ko jih sprejmata obe pogodbenici.

39. člen

Začetek veljavnosti

Ta sporazum začne veljati prvi dan v mesecu, ki sledi datumu, ko pogodbenici po diplomatski poti obvestita druga drugo, da so izpolnjene njune notranje zakonske zahteve za začetek veljavnosti tega sporazuma.

40. člen

Začasna uporaba

Ta sporazum se uporablja začasno od prvega dne v mesecu, toda ne pred 1. januarjem 1997, ki sledi datumu

notifikacije Republike Litve, da so izpolnjene njene notranje zakonske zahteve za začetek veljavnosti tega sporazuma.

41. člen

Veljavnost in odstop

Ta sporazum velja za nedoločen čas. Vsaka pogodbenica lahko odstopi od tega sporazuma s pisno notifikacijo drugi pogodbenici. Odstop začne veljati šest mesecev po datumu, ko je druga pogodbenica prejela notifikacijo.

V DOKAZ TEGA sta podpisana pooblaščenca, ki sta bila za to pravilno pooblaščena, podpisala ta sporazum.

Sestavljen v Vilniusu dne 4. oktobra 1996 v dveh izvodih v litvanskem, slovenskem in angleškem jeziku, pri čemer so vsa besedila istovetna. Ob morebitnem neskladju je odločilno angleško besedilo.

Za Republiko Slovenijo

Davorin Kračun (lr)

Za Republiko Litvo

Povilas Gyllys (lr)

ZAPIS O SOGLASJU

1. V zvezi z drugim odstavkom 3. člena pogodbenici soglašata, da bodo znižane carine, ki so posledica znižanja carin zaradi začasne opustitve carin za določen čas, nadomestile osnovne carine samo za čas trajanja take začasne opustitve in da bo ob vsaki delni začasni opustitvi carin med pogodbenicama ohranjeno preferencialno razmerje.
2. Pogodbenici soglašata, da se 9. člen ne uporablja, kadar bi se ukrepi, določeni s tem členom, zahtevali zaradi izpolnjevanja mednarodnih obveznosti.
3. Pri izdelavi meril in pravil, navedenih v tretjem odstavku 23. člena, si pogodbenici:
 - prizadevata za zagotovitev največje možne skladnosti z ustreznimi merili in pravili, ki se v skladu s sporazumi o pridruženem članstvu uporabljajo med vsako pogodbenico tega sporazuma in Evropskimi skupnostmi;
 - določita pogoje in/ali okoliščine, ko se lahko uporabljajo začasna odstopanja od določb iz prvega odstavka;
 - pregledata okoliščine, v katerih se lahko ukrepa proti praksi dajanja državne pomoči.
4. Glede na četrti odstavek 23. člena Skupni odbor v enem letu po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma sprejme potrebna pravila za izvajanje ukrepov za zagotovitev preglednosti.
5. Pogodbenici menita, da bi lahko predvideli arbitražni postopek za spore, ki jih ni mogoče rešiti s posvetovanji med prizadetima pogodbenicama ali v Skupnem odboru. Takšna možnost se lahko nadalje prouči v Skupnem odboru.

PRILOGA I

(omenjena v drugem odstavku 2. in 11. člena)

Izdelki, uvrščeni v poglavja od 25 do 97 Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga (HS), ki so omenjeni v 2. in 11. členu tega sporazuma.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 3502	Albumini, albuminati in drugi albu-minski derivati: - Jajčni albumin: 3502 11 -- posušen: 3502 11 90 --- drugo 3502 19 --- drugo: 3502 19 90 --- drugo
ex 3502 20	- Mlečni albumin, vključno koncentrati iz dveh ali več mlečnih proteinov: 3502 20 10 -- neustrezen ali ki bo s predelavo postal neustrezen za človeško prehrano -- drugo: 3502 20 91 --- posušen (na primer v lističih, kosmičih, prahu) 3502 20 99 --- drugo
4501	Pluta, naravna, surova ali enostavno obdelana; odpadki plute, zdrobljena, drobljena ali zmleta puta
5201 00	Bombaž, nemikan in nečesan
5301	Lan, surov ali predelan, toda nepreden; laneno predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje in razvlaknjenimi tekstilnimi surovinami)
5302	Konoplja (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), surova ali predelana, toda nepredena; kono-pljeno predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje in razvlaknjenimi tek-stilnimi surovinami)

PRILOGA II

CARINE PRI IZVOZU, KI SE UPORABLJAJO V REPUBLIKI LITVI
(omenjena v drugem odstavku 7. člena)

- Carine pri izvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Litvi za izdelke, ki so našteti spodaj, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
 - na dan, ko začne veljati ta sporazum - na 50% ad valorem dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 2001 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
3001	3001 10 90 - žleze in organi za organo-terapevtske namene, sušeni, v prahu ali ne; drugo 3001 90 91
4403	4403 20 001 - žagani hlodi borovcev z obsegom spodnjega konca 20 cm 4403 91 - neobdelan les hrasta 4403 99 801 - neobdelan les jesena 4403 99 802 - žagani hlodi breze z obsegom spodnjega konca 20 cm

- Carine pri izvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Litvi za izdelke, ki so našteti spodaj, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
 - na dan, ko začne veljati ta sporazum - na 50% ad valorem dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 1999 - na 30% ad valorem dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 2001 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
4101, 4103	Surove živalske kože (strojene in nestrojene)

PRILOGA III
CARINE PRI IZVOZU, KI SE UPORABLJAJO V REPUBLIKI SLOVENIJI
(omenjena v drugem odstavku 7. člena)

- Carine pri izvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Sloveniji za izdelke, ki so našteti spodaj, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
 - na dan, ko začne veljati ta sporazum - na 15% ad valorem dajatve;
 - 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
4403	Les, neobdelan, z lubjem ali brez lubja ali beljave, ali grobo obdelan (razčetverjen): 4403 20 - Drugo, iglavcev: 4403 20 10 -- jelka vrste <i>Picea abies Karst.</i> ali sreberna jelka (<i>Abies alba Mill.</i>)
	4403 20 101 --- hlodi za žaganje in proizvodnjo furnirjev
	4403 20 30 -- rdeči bor vrste <i>Pinus Sylvestris L.</i> :
	4403 20 301 --- hlodi za žaganje in proizvodnjo furnirjev

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
4403 20 90	-- drugo:
4403 20 901	--- hlodi za žaganje in proizvodnjo furnirjev
	Drugo:
4403 91 00	-- hrastov (Quercus spp.)
4403 92 00	-- bukov (Fagus spp.):
4403 92 901	--- hlodi za žaganje in proizvodnjo furnirjev
4403 99	- drugo
4403 99 100	-- topolov
4403 99 200	-- kostanjev
4403 99 500	-- brezov
4403 99 990	--- drugo

2. Carine pri izvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Sloveniji za izdelke, ki so našteti spodaj, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
- na dan, ko začne veljati ta sporazum - na 5% ad valorem dajatve;
 - 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
7204 21 100	--- ki vsebujejo 8 % ali več niklja
7204 21 900	--- drugi
7204 29 000	-- drugi
7204 41	--- ostružki, opilki, odrezki, mleti odpadki, okruški ipd., vključno tudi v paketih
7204 41 100	--- ostružki, opilki, odrezki ipd., v paketih ali ne
7204 41 910	--- ostružki in drobci:
7204 41 990	---- v paketih
7204 49	---- drugi
7204 49 100	-- fragmentirani / razkosani
7204 49 300	--- drugi:
7204 49 910	---- v paketih
7204 50	---- drugi:
7204 50 100	----- nesortirani in nekategorizirani
7204 50 900	- Odpadni ingoti za pretaljevanje:
	-- iz legiranega jekla
	-- drugi

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
4407	Les, vzdolžno žagan in iverjen, rezan ali luščen, skobljan ali ne, topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, debeline nad 6 mm:Ex: Les vzdolžno žagan in iverjen, rezan ali luščen, debeline nad 6 mm: -- Drugo:
4407 91	-- hrastov (Quercus spp.):
4407 91 900	---- drugo
4407 92	-- bukov (Fagus spp.):
4407 92 900	---- drugo
4407 99	-- drugo:
4407 99 910	----- topolov
4407 99 930	----- orehov
4407 99 980	----- drugo

3. Republika Slovenija uporablja 25% ad valorem carine pri izvozu za izdelke, ki so našteti spodaj na dan, ko začne veljati ta sporazum. Te carine se odpravijo 1. januarja 2001.

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
7204	Odpadki in ostanki železa ali jekla; odpadni ingoti iz železa ali jekla za pretaljevanje:
7204 10 00	- odpadki in ostanki litega železa - odpadki in ostanki legiranega jekla:
7204 21	-- iz nerjavnega jekla:

PRILOGA IV

O INTELEKTUALNI, INDUSTRIJSKI IN TRGOVINSKI LASTNINI

(omenjena v 25. členu)

1. Večstranski sporazumi, omenjeni v prvem odstavku 25. člena, so:
 - WTO sporazum o trgovinskih vidikih pravic intelektualne lastnine (TRIPS sporazum);
 - Mednarodna konvencija za zaščito izvajalcev in proizvajalcev zvočnih zapisov ter radijskih in televizijskih hiš (Rim, 1961);
 - Sporazum iz Nice o mednarodni klasifikaciji blaga in storitev za namene registracije trgovskih znamk (Ženeva 1977, dopolnjen v letu 1979);
 - Protokol v zvezi z madridskim sporazumom o mednarodni registraciji trgovskih znamk (Madrid, 1989);
 - Budimpeštska pogodba z dne 28. aprila 1977 o mednarodnem priznanju depozita mikroorganizmov za namene patentiranih postopkov;
 - Mednarodna konvencija o zaščiti novih rastlinskih vrst (UPOV), (Ženevska listina, 1991).

Skupni odbor se lahko odloči, da se prvi odstavek 25. člena nanaša tudi na večstranske konvencije.

2. Pogodbenici potrjujeta pomen, ki ga pripisujeta obveznostim, ki izhajajo iz naslednjih večstranskih konvencij:
 - Bernska konvencija o varstvu literarnih in umetniških del (Pariska listina 1971);

- Pariška konvencija o varstvu industrijske lastnine (Stockholmska listina 1967, dopolnjena v letu 1979);
- Sporazum o sodelovanju pri patentih (Washington 1970, dopolnjen v letu 1979 in spremenjen v letu 1984).

3. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Litvi za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, ki so našteti v Prilogi B k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
 - 1. januarja 1998 - na 50% osnovne carinske dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

4. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Litvi za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, ki so našteti v Prilogi C k temu protokolu, se odpravijo 1.januarja 2001.

5. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Sloveniji za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Litve, ki so našteti v prilogi D k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:

- na dan, ko začne ta sporazum veljati - na 50% osnovne carinske dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1998 - na 25% osnovne carinske dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

6. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Sloveniji za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Litve, ki so našteti v prilogi E k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:

- 1. januarja 1998 - na 50% osnovne carinske dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

PROTOKOL 1

CARINE PRI UVOZU INDUSTRIJSKIH IZDELKOV (omenjen v drugem odstavku 4. člena)

1. Od začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma se uporablja za vse industrijske izdelke v okviru drugega člena tega sporazuma, razen za tiste, ki so našteti v prilogah A, B, C, D, E tega protokola, s poreklom iz Republike Litve ali iz Republike Slovenije, carinska stopnja "prosto" pri uvozu v Republiko Litvo ali Republiko Slovenijo.
2. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Republiki Litvi za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, ki so našteti v Prilogi A k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
 - na dan, ko začne ta sporazum veljati - na 50% osnovne carinske dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 1998 - na 25% osnovne carinske dajatve,
 - 1. januarja 1999 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

PRILOGA A K PROTOKOLU 1

252329	39219090	420222	640299	701331	940140
252390	392210	420229	640319	701339	940150
340220	392220	420231	640320	701391	940161
340290	392290	420232	640340	701399	940169
340510	392321	420239	640351	840310	940171
340520	392340	420291	640359	84143030	940179
340530	392350	420292	640391	841821	940180
340540	392410	420299	640399	841829	940190
340590	392490	441510	640411	841830	940330
340600	392510	441520	640419	85061011	940340
39172391	392520	441700	640420	85061091	940350
39172399	392530	442110	640510	85061099	940360
391731	392590	442190	640520	850910	940510
39207310	392610	640110	640590	850920	940520
39207390	392620	640191	690810	850930	940530
39219011	392630	640192	690890	850940	940550
39219020	392640	640199	691110	850980	940560
39219030	392690	640212	691190	850990	940591
39219043	420211	640219	691310	902820	940592
39219049	420212	640220	691390	940110	940599
39219050	420219	640230	701321	940120	
39219060	420221	640291	701329	940130	

PRILOGA B K PROTOKOLU 1

511111	521132	551219	570110	580810	610421	611190
511119	521139	551221	570190	580890	610422	611211
511120	521141	551229	570210	580900	610423	611212
511130	521142	551291	570220	581010	610429	611219
511190	521143	551299	570231	581091	610431	611220
511211	521149	551321	570232	581092	610432	611231
511219	521151	551322	570239	581099	610433	611239
511220	521152	551323	570241	581100	610439	611241
511230	521159	551329	570242	590410	610441	611249
511290	521212	551331	570249	590491	610442	611300
511300	521213	551332	570251	590492	610443	611410
52082190	521214	551333	570252	600110	610444	611420
520822	521215	551339	570259	600121	610449	611430
520823	521222	551341	570291	600122	610451	611490
520829	521223	551342	570292	600129	610452	611511
520831	521224	551343	570299	600191	610453	611512
520832	521225	551349	570310	600192	610459	611519
520833	530911	551421	570320	600199	610461	611520
520839	530919	551422	570330	600210	610462	611591
520841	530921	551423	570390	600220	610463	611592
520842	530929	551429	570410	600230	610469	61159330
520843	540710	551431	570490	600241	610510	61159391
520849	54072011	551432	570500	600242	610520	61159399
520851	54072090	551433	580110	600243	610590	611599
520852	540730	551439	580121	600249	610610	611610
520853	540741	551441	580122	600291	610620	611691
520859	540742	551442	580123	600292	610690	611692
520921	540743	551443	580124	600293	610711	611693
520922	540744	551449	580125	600299	610712	611699
520929	540751	551511	580126	610110	610719	611710
520931	540752	551512	580131	610120	610721	611720
520932	540753	551513	580132	610130	610722	611780
520939	540754	551519	580133	610190	610729	611790
520941	540761	551521	580134	610210	610791	620111
520942	540769	551522	580135	610220	610792	620112
520943	540771	551529	580136	610230	610799	620113
520949	540772	551591	580190	610290	610811	620119
520951	540773	551592	580211	610311	610819	620191
520952	540774	551599	580219	610312	610821	620192
520959	540781	551612	580220	610319	610822	620193
521021	540782	551613	580230	610321	610829	620199
521022	540783	551614	580310	610322	610831	620211
521029	540784	551622	580390	610323	610832	620212
521031	540791	551623	580410	610329	610839	620213
521032	540792	551624	580421	610331	610891	620219
521039	540793	551631	580429	610332	610892	620291
521041	540794	551632	580430	610333	610899	620292
521042	540810	551633	580500	610339	610910	620293
521049	540821	551634	580610	610341	610990	620299
521051	540822	551642	580620	610342	611010	620311
521052	540823	551643	580631	610343	611020	620312
521059	540824	551644	58063210	610349	611030	620319
521121	540831	551691	580639	610411	611090	620321
521122	540832	551692	580640	610412	611110	620322
521129	540833	551693	580710	610413	611120	620323
521131	540834	551694	580790	610419	611130	620329

620331	620439	620620	620899	621143	621790	630291
620332	620441	620630	620910	621149	630110	630292
620333	620442	620640	620920	621210	630120	630293
620339	620443	620690	620930	621220	630130	630299
620341	620444	620711	620990	621230	630140	630311
620342	620449	620719	621010	621290	630190	630312
620343	620451	620721	621020	621310	630210	630319
620349	620452	620722	621030	621320	630221	630319
620411	620453	620729	621040	621390	630222	630391
620412	620459	620791	621050	621410	630229	630392
620413	620461	620792	621111	621420	630231	630399
620419	620462	620799	621112	621430	630232	630411
620421	620463	620811	621120	621440	630239	630419
620422	620469	620819	621131	621490	630240	630491
620423	620510	620821	621132	621510	630251	630492
620429	620520	620822	621133	621520	630252	630493
620431	620530	620829	621139	621590	630253	630499
620432	620590	620891	621141	621600	630259	630499
620433	620610	620892	621142	621710	630260	630590

PRILOGA C K PROTOKOLU 1

87032190	87032390	87033190	87033390
87032290	87032490	87033290	

PRILOGA D K PROTOKOLU 1

252310	392610	691390	720928	722020	722870	760900
252329	392620	701091	721113	722090	722910	761691
252390	392630	701093	721119	722220	722920	761699
340220	392640	701094	721123	722300	722990	840310
340290	392690	701321	721129	722511	730630	841430
340510	640319	701329	721190	722519	730660	
340520	640320	701331	721410	722520	730690	841821
340530	640340	701339	721510	722530	730711	841829
340540	640351	701391	721550	722540	730719	841830
340590	640359	701399	721590	722550	730721	846711
340600	640391	720221	721661	722591	730722	846719
39172310	640399	720229	721669	722592	730723	846781
39172399	640411	720826	72169110	722599	730729	846789
391731	640419	720827	72169990	722610	730791	846791
392073	640420	72083890	721710	722620	730792	846792
392079	681011	72083990	721720	722691	730793	
392190	681019	72084090	721730	722692	730799	846799
392210	681091	720851	721790	722693	760410	848180
392220	681099	720852	721913	722694	760421	850610
392290	690100	720853	721914	722699	760429	850910
392321	690410	720854	721923	722710	760611	850920
392340	690490	72089090	721924	722720	760612	850930
392350	690510	720915	721932	722790	760691	850940
392410	690590	720916	721933	722810	760692	850980
392490	690810	720917	721934	722820	760711	850990
392510	690890	720918	721935	722830	760719	
392520	691110	720925	721990	722840	760720	851030
392530	691190	720926	722011	722850	760810	851719
392590	691310	720927	722012	722860	760820	854810

PRILOGA E K PROTOKOLU 1

511111	520641	521225	551624	620321	620791
511119	520642	551211	551631	620322	620792
511120	520643	551219	551632	620323	620799
511130	520644	551221	551633	620329	620811
511190	520645	551229	551634	620331	620819
511211	520811	551291	551641	620332	620821
511219	520812	551299	551642	620333	620822
511220	520813	551311	551643	620339	620829
511230	520819	551312	551644	620341	620891
511290	520821	551313	551691	620342	620892
520411	520822	551321	551692	620343	620899
520419	520823	551322	551693	620349	620910
520511	520829	551323	551694	620411	620920
520512	520831	551329	610110	620412	620930
520513	520832	551331	610120	620413	620990
520514	520833	551332	610130	620419	621010
520515	520839	551333	610190	620421	621020
520521	520841	551339	610210	620422	621030
520522	520842	551341	610220	620423	621040
520523	520843	551342	610230	620429	621050
520524	520849	551343	610290	620431	621111
520526	520851	551349	610510	620432	621112
520527	520852	551411	610520	620433	621120
520528	520853	551412	610590	620439	621131
520531	520859	551413	610610	620441	621132
520532	521111	551421	610620	620442	621133
520533	521119	551422	610690	620443	621139
520534	521112	551423	610910	620444	621141
520535	521119	551431	610990	620449	621142
520541	521121	551432	611010	620451	621143
520542	521122	551433	611020	620452	621149
520543	521129	551439	611030	620453	621210
520544	521131	551441	620111	620459	621220
520546	521132	551442	620112	620461	621230
520547	521139	551443	620113	620462	621290
520548	521141	551511	620119	620463	621310
520611	521142	551512	620191	620469	621320
520612	521143	551513	620192	620510	621390
520613	521149	551519	620193	620520	621410
520614	521151	551521	620199	620530	621420
520615	521152	551522	620211	620590	621430
520621	521159	551529	620212	620610	621440
520622	521211	551591	620213	620620	621449
520623	521212	551592	620219	620630	621450
520624	521213	551611	620291	620640	621510
520625	521214	551612	620292	620690	621520
520631	521215	551613	620293	620711	621590
520632	521221	551614	620299	620719	621600
520633	521222	551621	620311	620721	621710
520634	521223	551622	620312	620722	621790
520635	521224	551623	620319	620729	630260

PROTOKOL 2

O TRGOVANJU S KMETIJSKIM IN RIBIŠKIM IZDELKI MED REPUBLIKO LITVO IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO

1. člen

Republika Litva zagotovi, za kmetijske izdelke naštete v Prilogi A s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, v okviru količin, določenih v Prilogi A k temu protokolu, 10% uvozne carinske ugodnosti od ustreznih osnovnih carin. V obdobju petih let se vsako naslednje leto osnovne carine znižajo še za 10% od ustreznih osnovnih carin.

2. člen

Republika Slovenija zagotovi, za kmetijske izdelke naštete v Prilogi B s poreklom iz Republike Litve, v okviru količin, določenih v Prilogi B k temu protokolu, 10% uvozne carinske ugodnosti od ustreznih osnovnih carin. V obdobju petih let se vsako naslednje leto osnovne carine znižajo še za 10% od ustreznih osnovnih carin.

3. člen

Republika Litva zagotovi, za ribiške izdelke naštete v Prilogi C k temu protokolu s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, v obdobju petih let od datuma, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, 50% uvozne carinske ugodnosti od ustreznih osnovnih carin v okviru količin, določenih v Prilogi C.

4. člen

Republika Slovenija zagotovi, za ribiške izdelke naštete v Prilogi D k temu protokolu s poreklom iz Republike Litve, v obdobju petih let od datuma, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, 50% uvozne carinske ugodnosti od ustreznih osnovnih carin v okviru količin, določenih v Prilogi D.

5. člen

Republika Litva in Republika Slovenija se na začetku vsakega leta obveščata o vseh spremembah, ki se nanašajo na ustreerne osnovne carine in ukrepe v okviru tega protokola.

6. člen

Pogodbenici k temu protokolu izjavljata svojo namero, da pospešujejo usklajen razvoj trgovine s kmetijskimi izdelki ter se strinjata, da v enakomernih presledkih pregledata vsebino protokola.

7. člen

Republika Litva in Republika Slovenija sta pripravljeni na osnovi obojestranskih interesov pospeševati znanstveno in tehnično sodelovanje na kmetijskem in sorodnih področjih. To sodelovanje lahko vsebuje skupna vlaganja, izmenjavo informacij in dokumentacije, izmenjavo strokovnjakov kakor tudi skupno organiziranje seminarjev in kmetijskih delavnic.

PRILOGA A K PROTOKOLU 2

Uvozne carine kmetijskih izdelkov s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, se pri uvozu v Republiko Litvo znižajo v okviru spodaj določenih količin:

Znižanje carinske stopnje od ustrezone osnovne carine (%):				
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
10	20	30	40	50

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Količina (v tonah)
0210	Meso in drugi užitni mesni klavnični izdelki, nasoljeni, v slanici, sušeni ali prekajeni	50
0402	Mleko v prahu	20
040690	Sir (ementalec,sbrinz)	40
07019059	Krompir	100
0704	Zelje in cvetača	10
0705	Solata in radič	20
080810	Jabolka	200
080820	Hruške	100
1601	Klobase	20
1602	Konzervirano meso	20
1704	Sladkorni izdelki	20
1905	Pekovski izdelki	10
2104	Juhe in pripravki za juhe	10
2105	Sladoled	10
2204	Vino	500

PRILOGA B K PROTOKOLU 2

Uvozne carine kmetijskih izdelkov s poreklom iz Republike Litve, se pri uvozu v Republiko Slovenijo, znižajo v okviru spodaj določenih količin:

Znižanje carinske stopnje od ustrezne osnovne carine (%):				
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
10	20	30	40	50

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Količina (v tonah)
0201	Goveje meso	50
0203	Svinjsko meso	100
02071190	Perutninsko meso	20

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Količina (v tonah)
0209	Svinjska mast	20
0402	Mlečni izdelki	20
040630	Topljen sir	20
070320	Česen	30
08081010	Jabolka za predelavo	200
1601	Klobase	20
1602	Konzervirano meso	20
1704	Sladkorni izdelki	20
1806	Čokoladni izdelki	10
2208	Nedenaturiran etanol	70

PRILOGA C K PROTOKOLU 2

Republika Litva zagotovi za naslednje ribiške izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije 50% znižanje carinske stopnje od ustrezne osnovne carine v okviru spodaj določenih količin:

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Količine (v tonah) za leto				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
160413	Sardine	150	165	180	195	210

PRILOGA D K PROTOKOLU 2

Republika Slovenija zagotovi za naslednje ribiške izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Litve 50% znižanje carinske stopnje od ustrezne osnovne carine v okviru spodaj določenih količin:

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Količine (v tonah) za leto				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
0305	Ribe, sušene, nasoljene ali v slanici; prekajene rive	50	55	60	65	70
1604	Pripravljene ali konzervirane rive; kaviar	100	110	120	130	140

PROTOKOL 3

(naveden v prvem odstavku 16.člena)
o definiciji pojma "izdelki s poreklom" in načinu
upravnega sodelovanja

VSEBINA**I. ODDELEK SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE**

- 1.člen Definicije

II. ODDELEK DEFINICIJA POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"

- 2.člen Splošne zahteve
- 3.člen Dvostranska kumulacija porekla
- 4.člen Diagonalna kumulacija porekla
- 5.člen V celoti pridobljeni izdelki
- 6.člen Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki
- 7.člen Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave
- 8.člen Enota kvalifikacije
- 9.člen Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodja
- 10.člen Garniture
- 11.člen Nevtralni elementi

III. ODDELEK ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA

- 12.člen Načelo teritorialnosti
- 13.člen Neposredni prevoz
- 14.člen Razstave

IV. ODDELEK POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE

- 15.člen Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitev plačila carine

V. ODDELEK DOKAZILO O POREKLU

- 16.člen Splošne zahteve
- 17.člen Postopek za izdajo potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 18.člen Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 19.člen Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 20.člen Izdaja potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu
- 21.člen Pogoji za izjavo na računu
- 22.člen Pooblaščeni izvoznik
- 23.člen Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu
- 24.člen Predložitev dokazila o poreklu
- 25.člen Uvoz po delih
- 26.člen Izjeme pri dokazilu o poreklu
- 27.člen Spremljajoči dokumenti
- 28.člen Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov

- 29.člen Razlike in formalne napake

- 30.člen Zneski izraženi v ekujih

VI. ODDELEK DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU

- 31.člen Medsebojno sodelovanje
- 32.člen Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu
- 33.člen Reševanje sporov
- 34.člen Kazni
- 35.člen Proste cone

VII. ODDELEK KONČNE DOLOČBE

- 36.člen Blago na poti in v skladiščenju
- 37.člen Podobor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla
- 38.člen Spremembe in dopolnitve Protokola

I. ODDELEK SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE**1.člen****Definicije**

Za namene tega Protokola:

- a) "izdelava" pomeni katerokoli vrsto obdelave ali predelave vključno s sestavljanjem ali posebnimi postopki;
- b) "material" pomeni vsako sestavino, surovino, sestavni del ali del itd., ki se uporablja pri izdelavi izdelka;
- c) "izdelek" pomeni izdelek, ki se izdeluje, čeprav je namenjen kasnejši uporabi pri drugem postopku izdelave;
- d) "blago" pomeni materiale in izdelke;
- e) "carinska vrednost" pomeni vrednost, določeno v skladu s Sporazumom iz leta 1994 o izvajanjju VII člena Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini (Sporazum WTO o carinski vrednosti);
- f) "cena franko tovarna" pomeni ceno, ki se plača za izdelek franko tovarna proizvajalcu v Sloveniji ali v Litvi, v podjetju katerega se opravi zadnja obdelava ali predelava pod pogojem, da cena vključuje vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, zmanjšano za vse notranje dajatve, ki se ali se lahko povrnejo pri izvozu pridobljenega izdelka;
- g) "vrednost materialov" pomeni carinsko vrednost pri uvozu uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ali, če ta ni znana in se ne da ugotoviti, prvo preverljivo ceno, plačano za materiale v Sloveniji ali v Litvi;
- h) "vrednost materialov s poreklom" pomeni vrednost takih materialov, kot so opredeljeni v pododstavku g) in se uporablja mutatis mutandis;

- i) "dodata vrednost" je cena izdelka franko tovarna, zmanjšana za carinsko vrednost vsakega vključenega izdelka, ki nima porekla države, v kateri so bili ti izdelki pridobljeni;
- j) "poglavlja" in "tarifne številke" pomenijo poglavja in tarifne številke (štirištevilčne kode), uporabljene v nomenklaturi, ki predstavlja "Harmonizirani sistem poimenovanja in šifrske oznake blaga", ki se v tem Protokolu navaja kot "Harmonizirani sistem" ali "HS";
- k) "uvrščen" se nanaša na uvrstitev izdelka ali materiala v določeno tarifno številko;
- l) "pošiljka" pomeni izdelke, ki jih izvoznik pošilja prejemniku bodisi hkrati ali so zajeti v enem transportnem dokumentu, s katerim dobavlja izvoznik te izdelke prejemniku, ali če ni takega dokumenta, izdelke, ki so zajeti na enem računu;
- m) "ozemlje" vključuje teritorialne vode.

II. ODDELEK

DEFINICIJA POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"

2.člen

Slošne zahteve

1. Za namene izvajanja tega Sporazuma se naslednji izdelki štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije:
 - a) izdelki, v celoti pridobljeni v Slovenije v smislu 5.člena tega Protokola;
 - b) izdelki, pridobljeni v Slovenije, ki vsebujejo materiale, ki niso bili v celoti pridobljeni na njenem ozemlju, pod pogojem, da so bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani v Slovenije v smislu 6.člena tega Protokola;
2. Za namene izvajanja tega Sporazuma se naslednji izdelki štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz Litve:
 - a) izdelki, v celoti pridobljeni v Litvi v smislu 5.člena tega Protokola;
 - b) izdelki, pridobljeni v Litvi, ki vsebujejo materiale, ki niso bili v celoti pridobljeni na njenem ozemlju, pod pogojem, da so bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani v Litvi v smislu 6.člena tega Protokola.

3. člen

Dvostranska kumulacija porekla

1. Materiali s poreklom iz Slovenije se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Litve, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ne bo treba, da so taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7.člena tega Protokola.
2. Materiali s poreklom iz Litve se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Slovenije, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ne bo treba, da so taki materiali zadosti

obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7.člena tega Protokola.

4.člen

Diagonalna kumulacija porekla

1. Ob upoštevanju določb drugega in tretjega odstavka se materiali s poreklom iz Poljske, Madžarske, Češke republike, Slovaške republike, Bolgarije, Romunije, Latvije, Estonije, Islandije, Norveške, Švice ali Skupnosti v smislu Sporazumov med Slovenijo in Litvo in temi državami pri vključitvi v izdelek, ki je bil tam pridobljen, lahko štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Slovenije ali iz Litve. Ni treba, da bi bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani.
2. Izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom na podlagi prvega odstavka se lahko še naprej štejejo kot izdelki s poreklom iz Slovenije ali iz Litve samo, če tam dodana vrednost presega vrednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom iz katerekoli države, omenjene v prvem odstavku. Če to ni tako, se ti izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države, omenjene v prvem odstavku, ki je prispevala največjo vrednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. Pri določitvi porekla se ne upoštevajo materiali s poreklom iz drugih držav, omenjenih v prvem odstavku, ki so bili zadosti obdelani ali predelani v Sloveniji ali v Litvi.
3. V tem členu predvidena kumulacija se lahko uporablja samo, kadar so uporabljeni materiali pridobili status izdelkov s poreklom z uporabo pravil o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem Protokolu. Slovenija in Litva se bosta obveščali s podrobnostih o sporazumih in ustreznih pravilih o poreklu blaga, ki sta jih sklenili z drugimi državami, omenjenimi v prvem odstavku.
4. Ne glede na določbe tretjega odstavka se v tem členu predvidena kumulacija uveljavlja za Slovenijo ali za Litvo in katerokoli drugo državo, navedeno v prvem odstavku z datumom ustreznega obvestila.

5.člen

V celoti pridobljeni izdelki

1. Šteje se, da so v celoti pridobljeni v Sloveniji ali v Litvi:
 - a) mineralni izdelki, tam pridobljeni iz zemlje ali morskega dna;
 - b) tam pridelani rastlinski izdelki;
 - c) tam povržene in vzrejene žive živali;
 - d) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih tam vzrejenih živali;
 - e) izdelki, tam pridobljeni z lovom ali ribolovom;
 - f) izdelki morskega ribolova in drugi izdelki iz morja, pridobljeni z njihovimi ladjami zunaj teritorialnih voda Slovenije ali Litve;
 - g) izdelki, izdelani na njihovih predelovalnih ladjah izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavku f);

- h) tam zbrani rabljeni predmeti, primerni le za reciklažo surovin, vključno z rabljenimi gumami, primernimi le za projektiranje ali uporabo kot odpadek;
 - i) odpadki in ostanki pri proizvodnih postopkih, ki tam potekajo;
 - j) izdelki, pridobljeni iz morskega dna ali slojev pod njim zunaj njihovih teritorialnih voda pod pogojem, da imata izključno pravico do obdelave morskega dna ali sloja pod njim;
 - k) blago, tam izdelano izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavkih a) do j).
2. Izraza "njihova plovila" in "njihove predelovalne ladje" v pododstavkih 1 f) in g) se uporabljata samo za plovila in predelovalne ladje:
- a) ki so registrirani ali se vodijo v Sloveniji ali v Litvi;
 - b) ki plujejo pod zastavo Slovenije ali Litve;
 - c) ki so najmanj 50 odstotkov v lasti državljanov Slovenije ali Litve ali družbe s sedežem v eni od teh držav in v kateri so direktor ali direktorji, predsednik upravnega odbora ali nadzornega odbora ter večina članov takih odborov državljanji Slovenije ali Litve in, še dodatno, če v primeru osebnih ali kapitalskih družb vsaj polovica kapitala pripada tem državam ali javnim organom ali državljanom omenjenih držav;
 - d) katerih kapitan in častniki so državljeni Slovenije ali Litve; in
 - e) katerih najmanj 75 odstotkov članov posadke so državljeni Slovenije ali Litve.

6.člen

Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki

1. Za namene 2.člena se šteje, da so izdelki, ki niso v celoti pridobljeni, zadosti obdelani ali predelani, če so izpolnjeni pogoji, navedeni v seznamu Priloge II.
- Zgoraj navedeni pogoji navajajo za vse izdelke, za katere velja ta Sporazum, postopke obdelave ali predelave, ki morajo biti opravljeni na materialih brez porekla, uporabljenih pri izdelavi teh izdelkov in se nanašajo samo na take materiale. To pomeni, če se izdelek, ki je pridobil poreklo z izpolnitvijo pogojev iz seznama, uporablja pri izdelavi drugega izdelka, se pogoji, ki se uporabljajo za izdelek, v katerega je ta vključen, ne uporabljajo zanj in se ne upoštevajo materiali brez porekla, ki bi lahko bili uporabljeni pri njegovi izdelavi.
2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se materiali brez porekla, ki se v skladu z v seznamu danimi pogoji za ta izdelek ne bi smeli uporabiti pri izdelavi tega izdelka, vseeno lahko uporabijo pod pogojem:
- a) da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 10 odstotkov cene izdelka franko tovarna,
 - b) kjer katerikoli od odstotkov, podanih v seznamu kot zgornja vrednost materialov brez porekla, ni presežen na podlagi uporabe tega odstavka.

Ta odstavek se ne uporablja za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema.

3. Prvi in drugi odstavek se ne uporablja v primerih, ki jih določa 7.člen.

7.člen

Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave

1. Šteje se, da so naslednji postopki obdelave ali predelave nezadostni, da bi izdelek pridobil status izdelka s porekлом, ne glede na to, ali je zadoščeno zahtevam iz 6.člena:
 - a) postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju med prevozom in skladiščenjem (prezračevanje, razprostiranje, sušenje, hlajenje, soljenje, dajanje v žveplov dioksid ali druge vodne raztopine, odstranjevanje poškodovanih delov in podobni postopki);
 - b) preprosti postopki, kot so odstranjevanje prahu, sejanje ali prebiranje, razvrščanje, usklajevanje (vključno s sestavljanjem garnitur izdelkov), pranje, barvanje, rezanje;
 - c) i) spremembe v embalaži ter razstavljanje in sestavljanje pošiljk;
 - ii) preprosto pakiranje v steklenice, čutare, vrečke, zaboje, škatle, pritrjevanje na kartone ali plošče itd. in vsi drugi preprosti postopki pakiranja;
 - d) pritrjevanje oznak, nalepk in drugih podobnih znakov za razlikovanje na izdelke ali njihovo embalažo;
 - e) preprosto mešanje izdelkov ne glede na to, ali so različnih vrst ali ne, če ena ali več sestavin mešanice ne ustreza pogoju, določenemu v tem Protokolu, da bi jih lahko šteli za izdelke s porekлом iz Slovenije ali iz Litve;
 - f) enostavno sestavljanje delov izdelkov v popoln izdelek;
 - g) kombinacija dveh ali več postopkov, opisanih v pododstavkih a) do f);
 - h) zakol živali.

2. Pri ugotavljanju, ali se predelave ali obdelave, opravljene na posameznem izdelku štejejo za nezadostne v smislu prvega odstavka, se skupno upoštevajo vsi postopki, opravljeni na tem izdelku bodisi v Sloveniji ali v Litvi.

8.člen

Enota kvalifikacije

1. Enota kvalifikacije za uporabo določb tega Protokola je določen izdelek, ki se šteje za osnovno enoto, kadar se določa uvrstitev blaga ob uporabi nomenklature Harmoniziranega sistema.

Iz tega sledi:

- a) kadar se izdelek, ki ga sestavlja skupina predmetov ali je sestavljen iz izdelkov, uvršča po pogojih

- Harmoniziranega sistema v eno tarifno številko, potem celota pomeni enoto kvalifikacije,
- b) kadar je pošiljka sestavljena iz določenega števila enakih izdelkov, ki se uvrščajo v enako tarifno številko Harmoniziranega sistema, je treba pri uporabi določb tega Protokola vsak izdelek obravnavati posebej.
2. Če je v skladu s splošnim pravilom št.5 Harmoniziranega sistema embalaža vključena v izdelek zaradi uvrščanja, mora biti vključena tudi pri določanju porekla.

9.člen

Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje

Dodatki, nadomestni in orodje, poslani skupaj z delom opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila, in so del običajne opreme in vključeni v njeno ceno ali pa niso posebej zaračunani, se štejejo za del te opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila.

10.člen

Garniture

Garniture se v skladu s splošnim pravilom št.3 Harmoniziranega sistema štejejo za garniture s poreklom, kadar imajo poreklo vsi njihovi sestavnici deli. Kljub temu pa takrat, kadar je garnitura sestavljena iz sestavnih delov, ki imajo poreklo in takih brez, velja, da ima garnitura kot celota poreklo pod pogojem, da vrednost izdelkov brez porekla ne presega 15 odstotkov cene garniture franko tovarna.

11.člen

Nevtralni elementi

Da bi določili, ali je izdelek s poreklom, ni treba ugotavljati porekla za naslednje, kar bi lahko bilo uporabljeno pri njegovi izdelavi:

- a) energija in gorivo;
- b) naprave in oprema;
- c) stroji in orodje;
- d) blago, ki ni vključeno ali ni namenjeno za vključitev v končno sestavo izdelka.

**III. ODDELEK
ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA**

12.člen

Načelo teritorialnosti

1. Pogoji, določeni v II. oddelku, ki se nanašajo na pridobitev statusa blaga s poreklom, morajo biti v Sloveniji ali v Litvi izpolnjeni neprekinjeno, razen kot je določeno v 4.členu.
2. Če se blago s poreklom, izvoženo iz Slovenije ali iz Litve v drugo državo, vrne, se z izjemo določb 4.člena mora štetni za blago brez porekla, razen če se carinskim organom lahko zadovoljivo dokaže:

- a) da je vrnjeno blago isto blago, kot je bilo izvoženo, in
- b) da na njem, medtem ko je bilo v tisti državi ali med izvozom, niso bili opravljeni nikakršni postopki, razen tistih, ki so potrebni, da se ohrani v dobrem stanju.

13.člen

Neposredni prevoz

1. Preferencialno obravnavanje, predvideno s tem Sporazumom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki izpolnjujejo zahteve tega Protokola in se prevažajo neposredno med Slovenijo in Litvo ali čez ozemlja drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu. Vendar se izdelki, ki sestavljajo eno samo nedeljeno pošiljko, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, če do tega pride, s pretovarjanjem ali začasnim skladiščenjem na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je blago v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja ostalo pod nadzorom carinskih organov in da na njem niso bili opravljeni drugi postopki razen raztovarjanja, ponovnega natovarjanja ali kakršnikoli postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju.

Izdelki s poreklom se lahko pošiljajo po cevovodih čez ozemlja, ki niso ozemlja Slovenije ali Litve.

2. Kot dokazilo, da so izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v prvem odstavku, je treba predložiti carinskim organom države uvoznice:
- a) en sam prevozni dokument, ki pokriva prevoz iz države izvoznice čez državo tranzita; ali
- b) potrdilo, ki ga izdajo carinski organi države tranzita, ki:
- (i) vsebuje natančen opis izdelkov,
- (ii) navaja datume raztovarjanja in ponovnega natovarjanja izdelkov in če ustreza, imena ladij ali drugih uporabljenih prevoznih sredstev, in
- (iii) potrjuje pogoje, pod katerimi so bili izdelki zadržani v državi tranzita, ali
- c) če teh ni, katerekoli dokumente, ki to dokazujejo.

14.člen

Razstave

1. Za izdelke s poreklom, ki se pošiljajo na razstavo v drugo državo razen tistih, ki so omenjene v 4.členu in so po razstavi prodani z namenom uvoza v Slovenijo ali v Litvo, pri uvozu veljajo ugodnosti po določbah tega Sporazuma pod pogojem, da se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da:
- a) je izvoznik te izdelke poslal iz Slovenije ali iz Litve v državo, v kateri je razstava in jih tam razstavil;
- b) je ta izvoznik izdelke prodal ali drugače odstopil osebi v Sloveniji ali v Litvi;
- c) so bili izdelki med razstavo ali takoj zatem poslani v enakem stanju, kot so bili poslani na razstavo; in
- d) izdelki od tedaj, ko so bili poslani na razstavo, niso bili uporabljeni v noben drug namen kot za predstavitev na razstavi.

2. Dokazilo o poreklu mora biti izdano ali izdelano v skladu z določbami V. oddelka in predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice na običajen način. V njem morata biti navedena naziv in naslov razstave. Po potrebi se lahko zahteva dodatno dokumentarno dokazilo o pogojih, pod katerimi so bili razstavljeni.
3. Prvi odstavek se uporablja za vse trgovinske, industrijske, kmetijske ali obrtne razstave, sejme ali podobne javne prireditve ali prikaze, ki niso organizirani v zasebne namene v trgovinah ali poslovnih prostorih zaradi prodaje tujih izdelkov, in v času katerih izdelki ostanejo pod carinskim nadzorom.

IV. ODDELEK

POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE

15.člen

Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine

1. Za materiale brez porekla, ki se uporabijo pri izdelavi izdelkov s porekлом iz Slovenije ali iz Litve ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu, za katere se izda ali izdela dokazilo o poreklu v skladu z določbami V. oddelka, se v Sloveniji ali v Litvi ne morejo uveljavljati kakršnakoli povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine.
2. Prepoved iz prvega odstavka se nanaša na kakršnokoli povračilo, odpustitev ali neplačilo, delno ali v celoti, carinskih dajatev ali dajatev, ki imajo enakovredni učinek, ki se lahko uporablja v Sloveniji ali v Litvi, posredno ali neposredno za materiale, uporabljene pri izdelavi takrat, ko se izdelki, pridobljeni iz omenjenih materialov, izvozijo in ne, če tam ostanejo za domačo porabo.
3. Izvoznik izdelkov, na katere se nanaša dokazilo o poreklu, bo na zahtevo carinskih organov pripravljen kadarkoli predložiti katerekoli ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo, da za materiale brez porekla, uporabljene pri izdelavi zadavnih izdelkov, ni bilo prejeto povračilo carine in da so bile vse carinske dajatve ali dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom, ki se uporabljajo za take materiale, dejansko plačane.
4. Določbe prvega do tretjega odstavka se prav tako uporabljajo za embalažo v smislu drugega odstavka 8. člena, za dodatke, nadomestne dele in orodje v smislu 9. člena in za izdelke v garniturah v smislu 10. člena, če so taki predmeti brez porekla.
5. Določbe prvega do četrtega odstavka se uporabljajo samo za materiale, za katere velja ta Sporazum. Nadalje ne preprečujejo uporabe sistema cenovnih nadomestil, ki se uporabljajo pri izvozu kmetijskih izdelkov v skladu z določbami Sporazuma.
6. Ne glede na prvi odstavek lahko Slovenija ali Litva uporablja sistem povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev ali dajatev z enakovrednim učinkom, ki

se uporabljajo za materiale, uporabljene pri proizvodnji izdelkov s poreklem, ob upoštevanju naslednjih določb:

- a) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 25. do 49. poglavje ter 64. do 97. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema se lahko zadrži 5-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki je v veljavi v Sloveniji ali v Litvi;
- b) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema se lahko zadrži 10-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki je v veljavi v Sloveniji ali v Litvi.

Določbe tega odstavka se uporabljajo do 31. decembra 1998 in se lahko ob soglasju ponovno pregledajo.

V. ODDELEK

DOKAZILO O POREKLU

16.člen

Spološne zahteve

1. Za izdelke s poreklem iz Slovenije pri uvozu v Litvo ter za izdelke s poreklem iz Litve pri uvozu v Slovenijo veljajo ugodnosti tega Sporazuma ob predložitvi bodisi:
 - a) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, katerega vzorec je v Prilogi III; ali
 - b) v primerih, določenih v prvem odstavku 21. člena, izjave izvoznika, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, na računu, obvestilu o odpremi ali drugem trgovinskem dokumentu, ki dovolj natančno opisuje zadevne izdelke, da jih je mogoče identificirati (v nadaljevanju "izjava na računu").
2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek za izdelke s poreklem v smislu tega protokola v primerih, kot jih določa 26. člen, veljajo ugodnosti tega Sporazuma, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti kateregakoli od zgoraj navedenih dokumentov.

17.člen

Postopek izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi države uvoznice na podlagi pisne zahteve izvoznika ali njegovega pooblaščenega zastopnika na izvoznikovo odgovornost.
2. V ta namen izpolni izvoznik ali njegov pooblaščeni zastopnik potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 in zahtevo za potrdilo o prometu, katerih vzorca sta v Prilogi III. Obrazci se izpolnijo v enem od jezikov, v katerih je sestavljen ta Sporazum, ali v francoščini ali nemščini in v skladu z določbami domačega prava države uvoznice. Če so pisani z roko, morajo biti izpolnjeni s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami. Izdelki morajo biti opisani v za to predvideni rubriki brez praznih vmesnih vrstic. Če rubrika ni v celoti zapolnjena, je treba pod zadnjo vrstico opisa potegniti vodoravno črto in prečrtati prazen prostor pod njo.

3. Izvoznik, ki vлага zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, mora biti pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice, kjer se izdaja potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, kadarkoli predloži vse ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status izdelkov s porekлом kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.
4. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi Slovenije ali Litve, če se izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s porekлом iz Slovenije, Litve ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.
5. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR.1, ukrenejo vse potrebno za preverjanje porekla blaga in izpolnjevanje drugih zahtev tega Protokola. V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali kakršenkoli drug pregled, ki se jim zdi potreben. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR.1, tudi zagotovijo, da so obrazci, navedeni v drugem odstavku, pravilno izpolnjeni. Zlasti morajo preveriti ali je prostor, namenjen opisu izdelkov, izpolnjen tako, da izključuje vse možnosti goljufije.
6. Datum izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 mora biti naveden v rubriki 11 potrdila.
7. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi in ga dajo izvozniku na razpolago takoj, ko je dejanski izvoz opravljen ali zagotovljen.

18.člen

Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. Ne glede na sedmi odstavek 17.člena se potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izjemoma lahko izda tudi po opravljenem izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša:
 - (a) če ni bilo izданo ob izvozu zaradi napak ali nemernih opustitev ali posebnih okoliščin; ali
 - (b) če se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da je bilo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izданo, vendar ob uvozu iz tehničnih razlogov ni bilo sprejeto.
2. Za izvajanje prvega odstavka mora izvoznik v zahtevi navesti kraj in datum izvoza izdelkov, na katere se nanaša potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, in navesti razloge za svojo zahtevo.
3. Carinski organi lahko izdajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 naknadno samo po opravljenem preverjanju, če se podatki v izvoznikovi zahtevi ujemajo s podatki v ustrezнем spisu.
4. Potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, ki so izdana naknadno, morajo imeti eno od naslednjih navedb:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",
"IZDANO NAKNADNO",
"ISDUOTAS PO EKSPORTAVIMO".
5. Zaznamek iz četrtega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1.

19.člen

Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. V primeru tativine, izgube ali uničenja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 lahko izvoznik carinske organe, ki so ga izdali, zaprosi za izdajo dvojnika na podlagi izvoznih dokumentov, ki jih imajo.
2. Na ta način izdani dvojnik mora biti označen z eno od naslednjih besed:

"DUPLICATE", "DVOJNIK", "DUBLIKATAS".
3. Zaznamek iz drugega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1.
4. Dvojnik, na katerem mora biti datum izdaje prvotnega potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, začne veljati s tem datumom.

20.člen

Izdaja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu

Če so izdelki s porekлом dani pod nadzor carinskih organov v Sloveniji ali v Litvi je mogoče zamenjati prvotno dokazilo o poreklu z enim ali več potrdili o poreklu blaga EUR.1 z namenom pošiljanja vseh ali nekaterih izdelkov drugam znotraj Slovenije ali Litve. Nadomestno potrdilo(a) o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi, pod nadzorom katerih so bili dani izdelki.

21.člen

Pogoji za izjavo na računu

1. Izjavo na računu, omenjeno v pododstavku (b) prvega odstavka 16.člena, lahko da:
 - (a) pooblaščeni izvoznik v smislu 22.člena ali
 - (b) katerikoli izvoznik za vsako pošiljko, ki jo sestavlja eden ali več paketov, ki vsebujejo izdelke s porekлом, katerih skupna vrednost ne presega 6000 ekujev.
2. Izjavo na računu je možno dati, če se izdelki, na katere se nanaša, lahko štejejo za izdelke s porekлом iz Slovenije ali Litve ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu in ki izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.
3. Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora biti kadarkoli pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice predloži vse primerne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status porekla blaga kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.
4. Izjavo, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, mora izvoznik natipkat ali odtisniti na račun, obvestilo o odpremi ali drug trgovinski dokument v eni od jezikovnih različic, ki so navedene v tej prilogi, v skladu z določbami domačega prava države izvoznice. Če je pisana z roko, mora biti napisana s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami.
5. Izjave na računu morajo imeti originalni lastnoročni podpis izvoznika. Vendar se od pooblaščenega izvoznika v smislu 22.člena ne zahteva, da podpisuje

take izjave pod pogojem, da carinskim organom države izvoznice da svoje jamstvo, da sprejema polno odgovornost za vsako izjavo na računu, po kateri ga je možno identificirati, kot da jo je lastnoročno podpisal.

6. Izjavo na računu lahko da izvoznik ob izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša, ali naknadno pod pogojem, da je predložena carinskim organom v državi izvoznici najkasneje v dveh letih po uvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša.

22.člen

Pooblaščeni izvoznik

1. Carinski organi države izvoznice lahko pooblastijo kateregakoli izvoznika, ki pogosto odprenja pošiljke izdelkov po tem Sporazumu, da daje izjave na računu ne glede na vrednost izdelkov, na katere se nanaša. Izvoznik, ki prosi za tako pooblastilo, mora zadovoljivo ponuditi carinskim organom vsa jamstva, potrebna za preverjanje statusa porekla teh izdelkov kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.
2. Carinski organi lahko odobrijo status pooblaščenega izvoznika glede na kakršnekoli pogoje, za katere menijo, da so primerni.
3. Carinski organi dodelijo pooblaščenemu izvozniku številko carinskega pooblastila, ki mora biti na izjavi na računu.
4. Carinski organi spremljajo kako pooblaščeni izvozniki uporabljajo pooblastila.
5. Carinski organi lahko kadarkoli umaknejo pooblastilo. To morajo storiti, kadar pooblaščeni izvoznik ne daje več jamstev, navedenih v prvem odstavku, ne izpoljuje pogojev, navedenih v drugem odstavku, ali pooblastilo drugače nepravilno uporablja.

23.člen

Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu

1. Dokazilo o poreklu velja štiri mesece od datuma izdaje v državi izvoznici in v tem roku mora biti predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice.
2. Dokazila o poreklu, ki so carinskim organom države uvoznice predložena po izteku roka za predložitev, določenega v prvem odstavku, se lahko sprejmejo zaradi uporabe preferencialne obravnave, če jih zaradi izjemnih okoliščin ni bilo možno predložiti do postavljenega končnega datuma.
3. V drugih primerih zakasnele predložitev lahko carinski organi države uvoznice sprejmejo dokazila o poreklu, če so jim bili izdelki predloženi pred tem končnim datumom.

24.člen

Predložitev dokazila o poreklu

Dokazila o poreklu se predložijo carinskim organom države uvoznice v skladu s postopki, ki se uporabljajo v tej

državi. Omenjeni organi lahko zahtevajo prevod dokazila o poreklu ter lahko zahtevajo tudi, da uvozno deklaracijo sprembla izjava, s katero uvoznik potrjuje, da izdelki izpolnjujejo potrebne pogoje za izvajanje tega Sporazuma.

25.člen

Uvoz po delih

Kadar se na zahtevo uvoznika in po pogojih, ki jih predpišejo carinski organi države uvoznice, razstavljeni ali nesestavljeni izdelki v smislu pododstavka (a) drugega odstavka splošnega pravila Harmoniziranega sistema, ki sodijo v XVI. in XVII. oddelek ali v tarifni številki 7308 in 9406 Harmoniziranega sistema uvažajo po delih, se za take izdelke pri prvem delnem uvozu carinskim organom predloži eno samo dokazilo o poreklu.

26.člen

Izjeme pri formalnih dokazilih o poreklu

1. Izdelki, ki jih kot majhne pakete posamezniki pošiljajo drugim posameznikom ali so del osebne prtljage potnikov, se priznavajo za izdelke s poreklom, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti dokazilo o poreklu, pod pogojem, da se ti izdelki ne uvažajo v trgovinske namene in je bila dana izjava, da ustrezajo zahtevam tega Protokola, in ni dvoma o resničnosti take izjave. Če se izdelki pošiljajo po pošti, se izjava lahko napiše na carinsko deklaracijo C2/CP3 ali na list papirja, ki se priloži temu dokumentu.
2. Občasni uvozi, pri katerih gre za le za izdelke za osebno uporabo prejemnikov ali potnikov ali njihovih družin, se ne štejejo za uvoze v trgovinske namene, če je iz narave in količine izdelkov razvidno, da niso namenjeni za trgovanje.
3. Nadalje, skupna vrednost teh izdelkov ne sme presegati 500 ekujev, če gre za majhne pakete, ali 1200 ekujev, če gre za izdelke, ki so del osebne prtljage potnikov.

27.člen

Spremljajoči dokumenti

Dokumenti, omenjeni v tretjem odstavku 17.člena in tretjem odstavku 21.člena, ki se uporabljajo z namenom dokazovanja, da se izdelki, zajeti s potrdilom o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjavo na računu, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije ali iz Litve ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu, in izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola, so med drugim lahko:

- (a) neposredno dokazilo o postopkih, ki jih je opravil izvoznik ali dobavitelj z namenom pridobitve izdelka, kot je vsebovano na primer v njegovih poslovnih knjigah ali internem knjigovodstvu;
- (b) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, ki so izdani ali izdelani v Sloveniji ali Litvi, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;
- (c) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo postopek obdelave ali predelave materialov v Sloveniji ali v Litvi, izdani ali

- izdelani v Sloveniji ali v Litvi, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;
- (d) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjave na računih, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, izdana ali izdelana v Sloveniji ali v Litvi v skladu s tem Protokolom ali v eni od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4.členu, v skladu s pravili o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem Protokolu.

28.člen

Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov

- Izvoznik, ki vлага zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 17.člena.
- Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti kopijo te izjave kot tudi dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 21.člena.
- Carinski organi države izvoznice, ki izdajajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti zahteve, omenjene v drugem odstavku 17.člena.
- Carinski organi države uvoznice morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 in izjave na računih, ki so jim bili predloženi.

29.člen

Razlike in formalne napake

- Če so ugotovljene manjše razlike med navedbami na dokazilu o poreklu in tistimi na dokumentih, ki so bili predloženi carinskemu organu zaradi izpolnjevanja uvoznih formalnosti za izdelke, to ne pomeni ipso facto ničnosti omenjenega dokazila, če se pravilno ugotovi, da ta dokument ustreza predloženim izdelkom.
- Očitne formalne napake, kot so npr. tipkarske, na dokazilu o poreklu ne morejo biti razlog za zavrnitev, če te napake ne ustvarjajo dvomov o pravilnosti navedb v tem dokumentu.

30.člen

Zneski izraženi v ekujih

- Zneske v valuti države izvoznice, ki ustrezajo zneskom, izraženim v ekujih, določi država izvoznica in jih sporoči državi uvoznici.
- Kadar so zneski višji od ustreznih zneskov, ki jih je določila država uvoznica, jih mora slednja sprejeti, če so izdelki zaračunani v valuti države izvoznice. Kadar so izdelki zaračunani v valuti druge države, omenjene v 4.členu, mora država uvoznica priznati zneske, ki jih je ta država notificirala.
- Zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati v valuti katerekoli države, so protivrednosti zneskov v valuti te države, izraženi v ekujih na prvi delovni dan v oktobru 1995.
- Skupni odbor na zahtevo Slovenije ali Litve pregleda v ekujih izražene zneske in njihovo protivrednost v domačih valutah Slovenije in Litve. Skupni odbor ob tem

pregledu zagotovi, da se zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati, ne bodo znižali v nobeni domači valuti in bo nadalje upošteval zaželeno ohranjanje realnih učinkov zadetnih vrednostnih omejitev. V ta namen se lahko odloči za spremembo zneskov izraženih v ekujih.

VI. ODDELEK

DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU

31.člen

Medsebojno sodelovanje

- Carinski organi Slovenije in Litve si medsebojno izmenjajo vzorčne odtise žigov, ki jih uporabljajo njihovi carinski organi pri izdajanju potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1, in naslove carinskih organov, odgovornih za izdajo potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 in za preverjanja teh potrdil in izjav na računih.
- Da bi zagotovili pravilno uporabo tega Protokola, si Slovenija in Litva preko pristojnih carinskih uprav medsebojno pomagata pri preverjanju verodostojnosti potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjav na računih ter točnosti informacij, ki so tam navedene.

32.člen

Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu

- Dokazila o poreklu se naknadno preverjajo naključno ali kadar carinski organi države uvoznice upravičeno dvomijo o pristnosti teh dokumentov, statusu porekla zadetnih izdelkov ali izpolnitvi drugih zahtev tega Protokola.
- Zaradi izvajanja določb prvega odstavka morajo carinski organi države uvoznice vrniti potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 in račun, če je bil predložen, izjavo na računu ali kopijo teh dokumentov carinskim organom države izvoznice in, če tako ustreza, navesti razloge za poizvedbo. V podporo zahtevi za preverjanje se pošlje vsak pridobljen dokument ali informacija, ki kaže, da so podatki na dokazilu o poreklu napačni.
- Preverjanje opravljajo carinski organi države izvoznice V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali katerikoli drug pregled, za katerega menijo, da je potreben.
- Če se carinski organi države uvoznice odločijo, da bodo začasno prenehali podeljevati preferencialno obravnavo zadetnim izdelkom, medtem ko čakajo na izide preverjanja, morajo uvozniku ponuditi sprostitev blaga, pogojeno z varnostnimi ukrepi, ki se jim zdijo potrebni.
- Carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, morajo biti o izidi preverjanja obveščeni takoj, ko je mogoče. Izidi morajo jasno pokazati, ali so dokumenti pristni in če se izdelki, na katere se nanašajo, lahko štejejo za izdelke s porekлом iz Slovenije, Litve ali iz ene od drugih držav, ki

so omenjene v 4.členu ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.

6. Če v primerih upravičenega dvoma ni odgovora v desetih mesecih od datuma zahteve za preverjanje ali če odgovor ne vsebuje zadostne informacije za določitev verodostojnosti zadevnih dokumentov ali pravo poreklo izdelkov, carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, razen v izjemnih okoliščinah, zavrnejo upravičenost za preferencialno obravnavo.

33.člen

Reševanje sporov

Če pride do sporov glede postopkov preverjanja v smislu 32.člena, ki jih ni mogoče rešiti med carinskimi organi, ki zahtevajo preverjanje, in carinskimi organi, odgovornimi za izvedbo tega preverjanja ali če se pojavi vprašanje glede razlage tega Protokola, jih je potrebno predložiti Pridružitvenemu odboru.

V vseh primerih se spori med uvoznikom in carinskimi organi države uvoznice rešujejo v skladu z zakonodajo te države.

34.člen

Kazni

Kaznovan bo vsakdo, ki sestavi ali povzroči, da se sestavi dokument, ki vsebuje nepravilne podatke, da bi pridobil preferencialno obravnavo za izdelke.

35. člen

Proste cone

1. Slovenija in Litva ukeneta vse potrebno da zagotovita, da se izdelki, ki jih kot predmet trgovanja zajema dokazilo o poreklu in med prevozom uporabljajo prosto cono na njunem ozemlju, ne zamenjajo z drugimi izdelki ter da na njih ne bodo opravljeni drugi postopki razen običajnih, ki so potrebni za preprečevanje njihovega poslabšanja.
2. Če se z uporabo izjeme od določb prvega odstavka izdelki s poreklom iz Slovenije ali Litve uvozijo v prosto cono s priloženim dokazilom o poreklu in se na njih opravijo predelave ali obdelave, bodo zadevne oblasti na izvoznikovo zahtevo izdale novo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, če je opravljena obdelava ali predelava v skladu z določbami tega Protokola.

VII. ODDELEK KONČNE DOLOČBE

36. člen

Blago na poti in v skladiščenju

Blago, ki ustreza določbam naslova II in ki je na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma bodisi na poti ali v začasnem skladiščenju v Sloveniji ali Latviji, v carinskem skladišču ali prosti coni, se lahko sprejme kot blago s poreklom pod pogojem, da se v štirih mesecih od tega

datuma carinskim organom uvozne države predloži dokazila o poreklu, ki so bila izstavljena naknadno in katere koli dokumente, ki dodatno dokazujejo okoliščine prevoza.

37. člen

Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla

V okviru Skupnega odbora bo ustanovljen Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla z namenom, da pomaga pri izvajанию njegovih nalog ter zagotovi nenehno obveščanje in posvetovanje med strokovnjaki.

Sestavlja ga strokovnjaki iz Slovenija in Litve, ki so odgovorni za vprašanja v zvezi s carinskimi zadevami in poreklom blaga.

38.člen

Spremembe in dopolnitve Protokola

Skupni odbor lahko odloči, da spremeni ali dopolni določbe tega Protokola.

PRILOGA I

Uvodne opombe k seznamu v Prilogi II

Opomba 1:

Seznam določa pogoje, ki se zahtevajo za vse izdelke, da bi se lahko šteli za zadosti obdelane ali predelane v smislu 6. člena tega Protokola.

Opomba 2:

1. Prva dva stolpca v seznamu opisujeta pridobljeni izdelek. Prvi stolpec seznama je tarifna številka ali številka poglavja, ki se uporablja v Harmoniziranem sistemu, drugi stolpec pa vsebuje opis blaga, ki se v tem sistemu uporablja za to tarifno številko ali poglavje. Za vsak vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih je določeno pravilo v 3. ali 4. stolpcu. Kjer je, v nekaterih primerih, pred vpisom v prvem stolpcu "ex", se pravila v 3.ali 4.stolpcu uporabljajo samo za del tarifne številke, opisane v 2.stolpcu.
2. Če je v 1.stolpcu združenih več tarifnih številk ali pa je navedena številka poglavja in je zato opis izdelkov v 2. stolpcu splošen, se zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu uporabljajo za vse izdelke, ki se po Harmoniziranem sistemu uvrščajo v tarifne številke tega poglavja ali v katerekoli tarifne številke, združene v 1.stolpcu.
3. Če seznam vsebuje različna pravila, ki se uporabljajo za različne izdelke in okviru ene tarifne številke, je v vsakem novem odstavku opis tega dela tarifne številke, za katerega se uporabljajo zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu.
4. Če je za vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih pravilo določeno tako v 3. in 4. stolpcu ima izvoznik možnost izbire, da uporabi bodisi pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu ali tisto iz 4.

stolpca. Če v 4. stolpcu ni pravila, je treba uporabiti pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu.

Opomba 3:

- 3.1 Določbe 6. člena Protokola v zvezi z izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom in so uporabljeni pri izdelavi drugih izdelkov, se uporabljajo ne glede na to, ali je bil ta status pridobljen znotraj tovarne, v kateri se izdelki uporabljajo, ali v drugi tovarni v Sloveniji ali v Litvi.

Na primer:

Motor iz tarifne številke 8407, za katerega pravilo določa, da vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko vgradijo, ne sme presegati 40% cene franko tovarna, je izdelan iz "drugih legiranih jekel, grobo oblikovanih s kovanjem" iz tarifne številke ex 7224.

Če je bilo to kovanje opravljeno v Sloveniji ali v Litvi iz ingota brez porekla, potem je že pridobil poreklo na podlagi pravila za tarifno številko ex 7224 na seznamu. Zato se pri izračunu vrednosti motorja šteje, da ima poreklo, ne glede na to, ali je bil izdelan v isti tovarni ali v drugi tovarni v Sloveniji ali v Litvi. Zato se vrednost ingota brez porekla ne upošteva, ko se števata vrednost uporabljenih materialov brez porekla.

- 3.2 Pravilo v seznamu pomeni najmanjši del obdelave ali predelave in več predelave ali obdelave prav tako dodeli status porekla, nasprotno pa manj predelave ali obdelave ne more dodeliti statusa porekla. Torej če pravilo določa, da je možno na določeni stopnji izdelave uporabiti material brez porekla, je uporaba tega materiala na zgodnejši stopnji obdelave dovoljena, uporaba takega materiala na kasnejši stopnji pa ni.

- 3.3 Ne glede na opombo 3.2, če pravilo določa, da se lahko uporabijo "materiali iz katerekoli tarifne številke", se lahko uporabijo materiali iz iste tarifne številke kot izdelek, ki pa morajo upoštevati kakršnekoli posebne omejitve, ki jih pravilo tudi lahko vsebuje. Seveda pa izraz "izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke, všečki druge materiale iz tarifne številke..." pomeni, da se lahko uporabijo samo materiali, uvrščeni v isto tarifno številko kot izdelek z drugačnim opisom, kot je opis izdelka v 2. stolpcu seznama.

- 3.4 Kadar pravilo na seznamu določa, da se izdelek lahko izdela iz več kot enega materiala, to pomeni, da se lahko uporabi katerikoli material ali več materialov. Ne zahteva pa, da je treba uporabiti vse.

Na primer:

Pravilo za tkanine iz HS 5208 do 5212 določa, da se lahko uporabijo naravna vlakna, prav tako pa se lahko med drugimi materiali uporabijo tudi kemični materiali. To pa ne pomeni, da je treba uporabiti oboje, uporabi se lahko eno ali drugo ali pa oboje.

- 3.5 Kadar pravilo v seznamu določa, da mora biti izdelek izdelan iz določenega materiala, ta pogoj očitno ne preprečuje uporabe drugih materialov, ki zaradi svoje narave ne morejo zadostiti pravilu (glej tudi opombo 6.2 spodaj v zvezi s tekstilom).

Na primer:

Pravilo za pripravljeno hrano iz tarifne številke 1904, ki posebej izključuje uporabo žitaric in njihovih izdelkov, ne preprečuje uporabe mineralnih soli, kemikalij in drugih dodatkov, ki niso izdelki iz žitaric.

Vendar se to ne uporablja za izdelke, ki so, čeprav ne morejo biti izdelani iz posameznega materiala, določenega v seznamu, lahko izdelani iz materialov enake narave na zgodnejši stopnji izdelave.

Na primer:

Če gre za oblačila iz dela 62. poglavja, izdelanega iz netkanih materialov, če je za to vrsto izdelkov dovoljena samo uporaba preje brez porekla, ni možno začeti pri netkanem blagu - čeprav netkano blago običajno ne more biti izdelano iz preje. V takih primerih je začetni material običajno na stopnji pred preje - to je na stopnji vlaken.

- 3.6 Če pravilo v seznamu navaja za največjo vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko uporabijo, dve odstotni postavki, potem se ta odstotka ne smeta seštevati. Z drugimi besedami, največja vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla nikoli ne sme preseči najvišje od navedenih odstotnih postavk. Poleg tega posamezne odstotne postavke, ki se nanašajo na določene materiale, ne smejo biti presežene.

Opomba 4:

- 4.1 Izraz "naravna vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za vlakna, ki niso umetna ali sintetična. Omejen je na stopnje pred prednjem, vključno z odpadki, in, razen če ni drugače določeno, zajema vlakna, ki so bila mikana, česana ali drugače obdelana, vendar ne spredena.
- 4.2 Izraz "naravna vlakna" vključuje konjsko žimo iz tarifne številke 0503, svilo iz tarifnih številk 5002 in 5003, kakor tudi volnena vlakna, fino ali grobo živalsko dlako iz tarifnih številk 5101 do 5105, bombažna vlakna iz tarifnih številk 5201 do 5203 in druga rastlinska vlakna iz tarifnih številk 5301 do 5305.
- 4.3 Izrazi "tekstilna kaša", "kemični materiali" in "materiali za izdelavo papirja" so v seznamu uporabljeni za opis materialov, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje in se lahko uporabijo za izdelavo umetnih, sintetičnih ali papirnih vlaken ali prej.
- 4.4 Izraz "umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za sintetične ali umetne filamente, rezana vlakna ali odpadke iz tarifnih številk 5501 do 5507.

Opomba 5:

- 5.1 Če se za izdelek v seznamu navaja ta opomba, se za katerekoli osnovne tekstilne materiale, uporabljeni pri njihovi izdelavi, ki skupaj ne presegajo 10% teže vseh uporabljenih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov, ne uporabljajo pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu seznama (glej tudi opombi 5.3 in 5.4 spodaj).
- 5.2 Vendar pa se odstopanje lahko uporabi le za mešane izdelke, ki so narejeni iz dveh ali več osnovnih tekstilnih materialov.

Osnovni tekstilni materiali so:

- svila
- volna
- groba živalska dlaka
- fina živalska dlaka
- konjska žima
- bombaž
- materiali za izdelavo papirja in papir
- lan
- konoplja
- juta in druga tekstilna vlakna iz ličja
- sisal in druga tekstilna vlakna iz rodu agav
- kokosova vlakna, abaka, ramija in druga rastlinska
- tekstilna vlakna
- sintetični filamenti
- umetni filamenti
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polipropilena
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliestra
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliamida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliakrilonitrila
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poiiimida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz politetrafluoretilena
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polifenilensulfida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polivinilklorida,
- druga sintetična rezana vlakna
- umetna rezana vlakna iz viskoze
- druga umetna rezana vlakna
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezana ali ne
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti poliestra, povezana ali ne
- izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605 (metalizirana preja), ki vključujejo trak z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene s prozornim ali obarvanim lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema
- drugi izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605.

Na primer:

Preja iz tarifne številke 5205, izdelana iz bombažnih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5203 in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5506, je mešana preja. Zato se lahko sintetična rezana vlakna brez porekla, ki ne zadovoljujejo pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) uporabijo do 10% teže preje.

Na primer:

Volnena tkanina iz tarifne številke 5112, izdelana iz volnene preje iz tarifne številke 5107 in sintetične preje iz sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5509, je mešana tkanina. Zato se lahko sintetična preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) ali volnena preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahteva izdelavo iz naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje), ali kombinacija obeh prej uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10% teže tkanine.

Na primer:

Taftana tekstilna tkanina iz tarifne številke 5802, izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz bombažne tkanine iz tarifne številke 5210, je mešan izdelek le, če je bombažna tkanina sama mešana tkanina, izdelana iz dveh prej, uvrščenih v različni tarifni številki ali če so uporabljeni bombažne preje same mešanice.

Na primer:

Če bi bila ta taftana tekstilna tkanina izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz sintetične tkanine iz tarifne številke 5407, bi očitno bila uporabljeni preja iz dveh različnih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov in je v skladu s tem taftana tekstilna tkanina mešan izdelek.

Na primer:

Taftana preproga, narejena tako iz umetne preje kot iz bombažne preje, na podlagi iz jute, je mešan izdelek, ker so uporabljeni trije osnovni tekstilni materiali. Tako se vsak material brez porekla, ki je na kasnejši stopnji izdelave, kot dovoljuje pravilo, lahko uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10 % teže tekstilnih materialov v preprogi. Tako bi lahko uvozili podlago iz jute, umetno prejo in/ali bombažna vlakna na tej stopnji izdelave, pod pogojem, da se upošteva pogoj glede teže.

- 5.3 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "preja iz poliuretana, laminirano s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezano ali ne", je to odstopanje pri preji 20 %.
- 5.4 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "trakt z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene z lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema", je to odstopanje pri traku 30 %.

Opomba 6:

- 6.1 Tekstilni izdelki, ki so v seznamu označeni z opombo pod črto, ki se nanaša na to opombo, in tekstilni materiali, z izjemo podlog in medvlog, ki ne ustrezajo pravilu za izdelan izdelek, določenem v seznamu v 3. stolpcu, se lahko uporabijo pod pogojem, da se uvrščajo v tarifno številko, ki je drugačna od tarifne

- številke izdelka ter da njihova vrednost ne presega 8 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
- 6.2 Brez vpliva na opombo 6.3 se materiali, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje, lahko prosto uporabljajo pri izdelavi tekstilnih izdelkov, ne glede na to ali vsebujejo tekstil ali ne.
- Na primer:
- Če pravilo iz seznama določa, da mora biti za določen tekstilni izdelek, kot so na primer hlače, uporabljena preja, to ne prepričuje uporabe kovinskih predmetov, kot so gumbi, ker gumbi niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje. Iz istega razloga to ne prepričuje uporabe zadrg, četudi zadrge običajno vsebujejo tekstil.
- 6.3 Če se uporablja odstotno pravilo je treba pri izračunu vrednosti vključenih materialov brez porekla upoštevati tudi vrednost materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje.
- Opomba 7:**
- 7.1 Za namene tarifnih števil ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:
- a) vakuumska destilacija;
 - b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja¹;
 - c) razbijanje (kreking);
 - d) preoblikovanje (reforming);
 - e) ekstrakcija s pomočjo izbranih topil;
 - f) proces, ki vsebuje vse naslednje postopke: obdelavo s koncentrirano žveplovo kislino, oleumom ali žveplovim anhidridom; nevtralizacijo z alkalnimi sredstvi, razbarvanje in očiščevanje z naravno aktivno prstjo, aktivirano prstjo, aktiviranim ogljem ali boksitom;
 - g) polimerizacija;
 - h) alkilizacija;
 - ij) izomerizacija;
 - k) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, razzveplanje z vodikom, ki povzroči redukcijo vsaj 85 % vsebine žvepla pri obdelanih izdelkih (metoda ASTM D 1266-59 T);
 - l) samo za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko 2710, deparafinizacija z različnimi postopki, s filtriranjem;
 - m) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava z vodikom pri pritisku nad 20 barov in temperaturi nad 250°C, z uporabo katalizatorja, razen obdelave za razzveplanje, kadar vodik predstavlja aktivni element v kemični reakciji. Vendar se nadaljnja obdelava olj za mazanje iz tarifne številke ex 2710 (npr. končna obdelava z vodikom ali razbarvanje), še posebno takrat, kadar se želi izboljšati barva ali obstojnost, ne obravnava kot specifični proces;
 - n) samo za goriva, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, atmosferska destilacija pod pogojem, da manj kot 30 vol.% izdelkov, vključno z izgubami, destilira pri 300°C po metodi ASTM D 86;
 - o) samo za težka olja razen plinskih olj in kurih olj, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava s pomočjo visokofrekvenčnih razelektritev skozi krtačke.
- 7.2 Za namene tarifnih števil 2710, 2711 in 2712 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:
- a) vakuumska destilacija;
 - b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja¹;
- 7.3 Za namene tarifnih števil ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403, porekla ne podelijo enostavne operacije, kot so: čiščenje, dekantranje, razsoljevanje, vodna separacija, filtriranje, barvanje, označevanje, ohranjanje vsebine žvepla kot rezultat mešanja izdelkov z različno vsebino žvepla, katera kolikombinacija teh operacij ali podobne operacije.

1. Glej dodatno pojasnjevalno opombo 4 (b) k 27. poglavju kombinirane nomeklaturre

PRILOGA II**Seznam obdelav ali predelav, ki jih je treba opraviti na materialih brez porekla,
da bi lahko izdelani izdelki dobili status blaga s poreklom**

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3) ali	(4)
1. pgl.	Žive živali	Vse živali iz 1. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljene.	
2. pgl.	Meso in užitni mesni klavnični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 1.in 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
3. pgl.	Ribe in raki, mehkužci in drugi vodni nevretenčarji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 4. pgl. 0403	Mlečni izdelki; ptičja jajca;naravni med; užitni izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, razen za: Pinjenec, kislo mleko in sметana, jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali skisano mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, oreščki ali kakavom	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni. Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - mora biti vsak uporabljen sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citroninega ali soka grenivke) iz tar. št. 2009 s poreklom; - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 17.poglavlja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 5. pgl. ex 0502	Izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; razen za: Pripravljene ščetine in dlaka domaćih ali divjih prašičev	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 5. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni. Čiščenje, dezinfekcija, razvrščanje in izravnavanje ščetin in dlak.	
6. pgl.	Živo drevje in druge rastline;čebulice, korenine in podobno; rezano cvetje in okrasno listje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 6. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7. pgl.	Užitne vrtnine in nekateri korenji in gomolji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 7. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8. pgl.	Užitno sadje in oreščki; lupine agrumov ali dinj in lubenic	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vse uporabljeno sadje in oreščki v celoti pridobljeni;; - vrednost katerega kolikor uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % vrednosti cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9. pgl. 0901 0902 ex 0910	Kava, čaj, mate čaj in začimbe; razen za: Kava, pražena ali nepražena ali brez kofeina; lupine in kožice kave; kavni nadomestki, ki vsebujejo kakršen kolikor odstotek kave Čaj, pravi; aromatiziran ali ne Mešanice začimb	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 9. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tarifne številke. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tarifne številke. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tarifne številke.	
10. pgl.	Žita	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 10. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 11 .pgl. ex 1106	Izdelki mlinske industrije; slad; škrob; inulin; pšenično lepilo; razen za: Moka, zdrob in prah iz sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0713	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, užitne vrtnine, korenine in gomolji iz tar. št. 0714 ali sadje v celoti pridobljeni. Sušenje in mletje sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0708.	
12. pgl.	Oljna semena in plodovi; razno zrnje, semena in plodovi; industrijske ali zdravilne rastline; slama in krma	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 12. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
1301	Šelak; naravne gume, smole, gumijeve smole in oljne smole (na primer balzami)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega kolikor uporabljenega materiala iz tar. št. 1301 ne sme presegati 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1302	Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi; pektinati in pektati; agar-agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani: - Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljena iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani - Drugi	Izdelava iz nemodificiranih sluzi in sredstev za zgoščevanje. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
14. pgl.	Rastlinski materiali za pletarstvo; rastlinski izdelki, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 14. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 15. pgl.	Masti in olja živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora in izdelki njihovega razkrajanja; predelane užitne masti; voski živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora, razen za: 1501 Prašičja mast (vključno s salom) in piščančja mast, razen tiste iz tar. št. 0209 ali 1503 - Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov - Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. razen iz tar. št. 0203, 0206 ali 0207 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506. Izdelava iz prašičjega mesa ali užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št. 0203 ali 0206 ali iz piščančjega mesa in užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št. 0207.	
1502	Maščobe govedi, ovac ali koz, razen tistih iz tar. št. 1503: - Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov - Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 0201, 0202, 0204 ali 0206 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506. Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
1504	Masti in olja rib ali morskih sesalcev ter njihove frakcije, prečiščeni ali neprečiščeni, toda kemično nemodificirani: - Trdne frakcije - Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všečki druge materiale iz tar. št. 1504. Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 1505	Prečiščeni lanolin	Izdelava iz surove maščobe iz volne iz tar. št. 1505.	
1506	Druge masti in olja živalskega izvora in njihove frakcije, prečiščene ali neprečiščene, toda kemično nemodificirane:		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1507 do 1515	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Trdne frakcije - Drugo <p>Olja rastlinskega izvora in njihove frakcije:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sojino olje, olje iz kikirikija, palmovo, kopre, palmovega jedra, babasu, tungovo in oiticica olje, mirtin vosek in japonski vosek, frakcije jojoba olja in olja za tehnične ali industrijske namene, razen za proizvodnjo hrane za človeško prehrano - Trdne frakcije, razen iz jojoba olja - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tar. št., vstevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1506.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p>	
1516	Živalske ali rastlinske masti in olja in njihove frakcije, deloma ali v celoti hidrogenirani, interesterificirani, reesterificirani ali elaidinizirani, rafinirani ali nerafinirani, toda nadalje nepredelani	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513. 	
1517	Margarina; mešanice ali preparati iz masti ali olj živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora ali frakcij različnih masti ali olj iz tega poglavja, primerni za prehrano, razen jedilnih masti ali olj ali njihovih frakcij iz tar. št 1516	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513. 	
16. pgl.	Izdelki iz mesa, rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev	Izdelava iz živali iz 1. poglavja. Vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 17. pgl	Sladkor in sladkorni izdelki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 1701	Sladkor iz sladkornega trsa ali sladkorne pese ter kemično čista saharoza, v trdnem stanju, z dodatkom arom ali barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1702	Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktezo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor: - Kemično čista maltoza in fruktoza - Drugi sladkorji v trdnem stanju z dodatki za aromatiziranje ali barvili - Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. vstevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1702. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom.	
ex 1703	Melase, dobljene pri ekstrakciji ali rafiniraju sladkorja, z dodatkom arom in barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1704	Sladkorni izdelki (vstevši belo čokolado) brez kakava	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
18. pgl.	Kakav in kakavovi izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1901	<p>Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba ali sladnega ekstrakta, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 40 ut.%, računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne omenjena na drugem mestu; živila iz materiala iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 5 ut.%, računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ekstrakt slada - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava iz žit iz 10. poglavja.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	
1902	<p>Testenine, kuhanе ali nekuhanе ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi sestavinami) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, njoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ki vsebujejo 20 ut.% ali manj mesa, klavničnih izdelkov, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev - ki vsebujejo več kot 20 ut.% mesa, klavničnih izdelkov, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljenia žita in žitni izdelki (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - morajo biti vsa uporabljenia žita in žitni izdelki (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni; - vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. 	
1903	Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle ali v podobnih oblikah	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kol tar. št. razen iz krompirjevega škroba iz tar. št. 1108.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1904	Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita, razen koruze, v zrnu ali v obliki kosmičev ali druga obdelana zrnja (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso omenjena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava: - iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 1806; - pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljeni žita in moka (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni; - pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
1905	Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega: hostije, prazne kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati in vaflji, rizev papir in podobni izdelki	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. razen tistih iz 11. poglavja.		
ex 20. pgl.	Izdelki iz vrtnin, sadja, lupinastega sadja in drugih delov rastlin, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljeno sadje, lupinasto sadje ali vrtnine v celoti pridobljeno.		
ex 2001	Yam, sladek krompir in podobni užitni deli rastlin, ki vsebujejo 5 ut.% ali več škroba, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 2004 in ex 2005	Krompir v obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev, pripravljen ali konzerviran drugače kot v kisu ali ocetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
2006	Vrtnine, sadje, lupinasto sadje, sadne lupine in drugi deli rastlin, konzervirani v sladkorju (sušeni, glazirani ali kristalizirani)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
2007	Džemi, sadni želeji, marmelade, sadni pireji in paste iz sadja in lupinastega sadja, dobljeni s kuhanjem, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2008	- Lupinasto sadje, brez dodanega sladkorja ali alkohola - Kikirikijev maslo; mešanice na osnovi žit; palmova jedra; koruza	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost uporabljenega lupinastega sadja in oljnih semen s poreklom iz tar. št. 0801, 0802 in 1202 do 1207 presega 60 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2009	<p>- Drugi, razen sadja in lupinaste- ga sadja, kuhanji drugače kot v sopari ali vodi, brez dodanega sladkorja; zamrznjeni</p> <p>Sadni sokovi (tudi grozdni mošt) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermenti- rani in brez dodanega alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabl- jenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabl- jenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 		
ex 21. pgl.	Razna živila, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabl- jeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 2101	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja, pražene cikorije in drugi kavni nadomestki	Izdelava, pri kateri:		
2103	<p>Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva - Gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabl- jeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar .št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabi gorčična moka ali zdrob ali pripravljena gorčica.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke.</p>		
ex 2104	Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke, razen pripravljenih ali konzerviranih vrtnin iz tar. št. 2002 do 2005.		
2106	Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabl- jenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 22.pgl.	Pijače, alkoholi in kis, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vse uporabljeno grozdje ali materiali, dobljeni iz grozja, morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.	
2202	Vode, vštevši mineralne vode in sodavice, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna; - mora biti vsak uporabljeni sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citroninega ali soka grenivke) že s poreklom.	
2208	Nedenaturirani etanol z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol.%; žganja, likerji in druge žgane alkoholne pijače	Izdelava: - iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 2207 ali 2208; - pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje ali kateri koli material, dobljen iz grozja, v celoti pridobljen, ali, če so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom, se lahko uporabi arak do višine 5 vol.%.	
ex 23. pgl.	Ostanki in odpadki živilske industrije; pripravljena krma za živali; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2301	Kitov zdrob; moke, zdrobi in peleti iz mesa rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev, neustreznih za prehrano ljudi	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2 .in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 2303	Ostanki pri proizvodnji škroba iz koruze (razen zoščenih tekočin za namakanje), z vsebnostjo proteinov več kot 40 ut.%, računano na suh proizvod	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti vsa uporabljeni koruza v celoti pridobljena.	
ex 2306	Oljne pogače in drugi trdni ostanki, dobljeni pri ekstrakciji olivnega olja, ki vsebujejo več kot 3 ut.% olivnega olja	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljeni olive v celoti pridobljene.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
2309	Izdelki, ki se uporabljajo kot hrana za živali	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, sladkor ali melase, meso ali mleko že s poreklom; - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 24. pgl.	Tobak in tobačni nadomestki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi materiali iz 24. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
2402	Cigare, cigarilos in cigarete iz tobaka ali tobačnega nadomestka	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut.% uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpadka iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.	
ex 2403	Tobak za kajenje	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut.% uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpadka iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.	
ex 25. pgl.	Sol; žveplo; zemljine in kamen; sadra, apno in cement; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2504	Naravni kristalni grafit, z obogateno vsebino ogljika, prečiščen in mlet	Bogatenje vsebine ogljika, prečiščevanje in mletje surovega kristalnega grafila.	
ex 2515	Marmor, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače razrezan v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje , z žaganjem ali kako drugače, marmorja (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.	
ex 2516	Granit, porfir, bazalt, peščenec in drug kamen za spomenike in gradbeništvo, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače, v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje , z žaganjem ali kako drugače, kamna (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.	
ex 2518	Žgan dolomit	Žganje nežganega dolomita.	
ex 2519	Zdrobljen naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit), v hermetično zaprtih kontejnerjih, in magnezijev oksid, čisti ali nečisti, razen topljenega magnezijevega oksida ali mrtvo žganega (sintranega) magnezijevega oksida	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporablja naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit).	
ex 2520	Sadra, specialno pripravljena za zobozdravstvo	Izdelava pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
ex 2524	Naravna azbestna vlakna	Izdelava iz azbestnega koncentrata.	
ex 2525	Sljuda v prahu	Mletje sljude ali odpadkov sljude.	
ex 2530	Zemeljske barve, žgane ali v prahu	Žganje ali mletje zemeljskih barv.	
26. pgl.	Rude, žlindra in pepel	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 27. pgl.	Mineralna goriva, mineralna olja in izdelki njihove destilacije; bituminozne snovi; mineralni voski; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2707	Olja, pri katerih teža aromatskih sestavin presega težo nearomatskih, ki so podobna mineralnim oljem, dobljenim z destilacijo katrana iz črnega premoga pri visoki temperaturi, katerih se 65% ali več prostornine destilira pri temperaturi do 250° C (vštevši mešanice naftnih olj in benzena), za uporabo kot pogonska goriva ali kurilna olja	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ . ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
ex 2709	Nafta, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, surova	Destruktivna destilacija bituminoznih materialov.	
2710	Olja, dobljena iz nafte, in olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih materialov, razen surovih; izdelki, ki niso omenjeni niti zajeti na drugem mestu, ki vsebujejo po teži 70 % ali več olj iz nafte ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih materialov, če so ta olja osnovne sestavine teh proizvodov	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ . ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
2711	Naftni plini in drugi plinasti ogljikovodiki	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ² . ali	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

2. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodno opombo 7.2.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
		(4)	
2712	Vazelin; parafinski vosek, mikrokristalni vosek iz nafte, stiskani vosek, ozokerit, vosek iz lignita, vosek iz šote, drugi mineralni voski in podobni izdelki, dobljeni s sintezo ali drugimi postopki, pobarvani ali nepobarvani	Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar.št.izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar .št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna. Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ . ali	
2713	Naftni koks, bitumen in drugi ostanki iz nafte ali olj iz bituminoznih materialov	Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar.št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelkov franko tovarna. Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ² . ali	
2714	Bitumen in asfalt, naravni; bituminozni in oljni skrilavci in katranski pesek;asfaltiti in asfaltne kamnine	Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelkov franko tovarna. Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ² . ali	
		Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodno opombo 7.2.

2. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2715	Bitumenske mešanice na osnovi naravnega asfalta, naravnega bitumna, bitumna iz nafte, mineralnega katrana ali mineralne katranske smole	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ . ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.		
ex 28.pgl.	Anorganski kemični izdelki; organske in anorganske spojine ali plemenite kovine, redkih zemeljskih kovin, radioaktivnih elementov ali izotopov, razen za	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Izdelava z elektrolitsko ali topotno obdelavo, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2811	Žveplov trioksid	Izdelava iz žveplovega dioksida.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2833	Aluminijev sulfat	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2840	Natrijev perborat	Izdelava iz dinatrijevega tetraborata pentahidrata.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 29. pgl.	Organski kemični izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2901	Aciklični ogljikovodiki za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali ogrevanje	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ . ali		

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 2902	Ciklani in cikleni (razen azulenov), benzeni, tolueni, ksileni, za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali kurično olje	Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna. Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov ¹ ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.		
ex 2905	Kovinski alkoholati iz alkoholov iz te tar. št. in iz etanola ali glicerina	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. vstevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 2905. Kovinski alkoholati iz te tar. št. se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
2915	Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksiidi in peroksikislne; njihovi halogenski sulfo-nitro- in nitrozo- derivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2915 in 2916 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2932	- Notranji etri in njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- in nitrozoderivati - Ciklični acetali in notranji hemiacetali in njihovi halogenski, sulfo- nitro- ali nitrozoderivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2909 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št..	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
2933	Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi dušika;	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932 in 2933 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2934	Nukleinske kisline in njihove soli ; druge heterociklične spojine	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932, 2933 in 2934 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 30. pgl. 3002	<p>Farmacevtski izdelki razen:</p> <p>Človeška kri; živalska kri, pripravljena za uporabo v terapevtske, profilaktične ali diagnostične namene; antiserumi in druge frakcije krvi in modificirani imunoški izdelki, ne glede na to, ali so pridobljeni z uporabo biotehnoloških procesov; cepiva, toksini, kulture mikroorganizmov (razen kvasovk) in podobni izdelki:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Izdelki, ki so sestavljeni iz dveh sestavin ali več, ki so pomešani za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene ali nepomešani izdelki za te namene, pripravljeni v odmerjene doze ali v oblike ali pakiranje za prodajo na drobno - Drugo: -- človeška kri -- živalska kri pripravljena za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi porabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarne.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
3003 in 3004	<p>-- frakcije krvi, razen antiserumov, hemoglobina in serumskih globulinov</p> <p>-- hemoglobin, krvni globulin in serumski globulin</p> <p>-- drugo</p> <p>Zdravila (razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 3002, 3005 ali 3006)</p> <p>- Pridobljeni iz amikacina iz tar. št. 2941</p> <p>- Drugo</p>	<p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolit. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. , kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. , kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna . 		
ex 31. pgl	Gnojila, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. , kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 3105	Mineralna ali kemična gnojila, ki vsebujejo dva ali tri gnojilne elemente dušik, fosfor in kalij; druga gnojila; izdelki iz tega poglavja v obliki tablet ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih do 10 kg bruto teže razen za: - natrijev nitrat - kalcijev cianamid - kalijev sulfat - magnezijev kalijev sulfat	Izdelava , pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pase uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 32. pgl.	Ekstrakti za strojenje ali barvanje; tanini in njihovi derivati; barve za tekstil, pigmenti in druga barvila; pripravljena premazna sredstva in laki; kitni in druge tesnilne mase; tiskarske barve in črnila; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3201	Tanini in njihove soli, etri, estri in drugi derivati	Izdelava iz ekstraktov za strojenje rastlinskega porekla.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3205	Lak barve; preparati, predvideni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, na osnovi "lak barv" ¹	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tar. št., razen materialov iz tar. št. 3203, 3204 in 3205. Materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3205 pa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 33. pgl.	Eterična olja in rezinoidi; parfumerijski, kozmetični ali toaletni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3301	Eterična olja (brez terpenov ali s terpeni), vključno zgoščena (trda) olja (concretes) in čista olja; rezinoidi; koncentratit eteričnih olj v masteh, v neeteričnih oljih, voskih ali podobno, dobljeni z ekstrakcijo eteričnih olj z mastjo ali maceracijo; stranski terpenski izdelki, dobljeni z deterpenacijo eteričnih olj; vodni destilat in vodne raztopine eteričnih olj	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tar. št. , vštevši materiale iz druge "skupine" ² v tej tar. št. Materiali, uvrščeni v isto skupino, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Opomba 3 k 32. poglavju določa, da gre za preparate, ki se uporabljajo za barvanje katerega kolika materiala ali ki se uporabljajo kot sestavine za proizvodnjo barvnih preparatov pod pogojem, da niso uvrščeni v drugo tarifno številko 32. poglavja.
- 2 Izraz "skupina" pomeni kateri kolikor del besedila te tarifne številke med dvema podpičnjema.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 34. pgl.	Mila, organska površinsko aktivna sredstva, pralni preparati, mazalni preparati, umetni voski, pripravljeni voski, izdelki za loščenje ali čiščenje, sveče in podobni izdelki, paste za modeliranje in "zobozdravstveni voski" ter zobarski preparati na osnovi sadre, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3403	Mazalni preparati, ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, pod pogojem da predstavljajo manj kot 70 ut.%	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov. ¹ ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3404	Umetni voski in pripravljeni voski: - Na osnovi parafina, voskov iz nafte, voskov, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, stisnjene- ga parafina ali parafina z odstranjениm oljem - Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen: - hidrogeniziranih olj, ki imajo lastnost voska iz tar. št. 1516, - maščobnih kislin, ki niso kemično definirane ali maščobnih industrijskih alkoholov, ki imajo lastnost voskov iz tar. št. 3823 - materialov iz tar. št. 3404. Ti materiali se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 35 .pgl.	Beljakovinske snovi; modificirani škrobi; lepila; encimi; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3505	Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatinizirani in esterificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina ali drugih modificiranih škrobov: - Škrobni etri in estri - Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. , vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3505. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 1108.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3507	Pripravljeni encimi, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
36. pgl.	Razstreliva; pirotehnični izdelki; vžigalice; piroforne zlitine; določeni vnetljivi preparati	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 37. pgl.	Izdelki za fotografske in kinematografske namene; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3701	Fotografske plošče in plan filmi, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnega koli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali teksila; fotografski plani filmi za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, v kasetah ali brez njih:			

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plan filmi za trenutno (hitro)barvno fotografijo, v kasetah - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3702, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702, pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
3702	Fotografski filmi v zvitkih, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnega koli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; filmi v zvitkih za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katero kolikor tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3704	Fotografske plošče, filmi, papir, karton in tekstil, osvetljeni toda nerazviti	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katero kolikor tar. št. razen v tar. št. 3701 do 3704.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 38. pgl.	Razni izdelki kemične industrije, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3801	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Koloidni grafit v suspenziji v olju in polkoloidni grafit; ogljikove paste za elektrode - Grafit v obliki paste kot mešanica z mineralnimi olji z več kot 30 ut. % grafita 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 3403 ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3803	Rafinirano talolje	Rafiniranje surovega talolia.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3805	Sulfatna terpentinska olja, prečiščena	Prečiščevanje z destilacijo ali rafiniranjem surovega sulfatnega terpentinskega olja.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 3806	Smolni estri	Izdelava iz smolnih kislin.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3807	Lesni katran (lesna katranska smola)	Destilacija lesnega katrana.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3808	Insekticidi, rodenticidi, fungicidi, herbicidi, sredstva zoper klitje, sredstva za urejanje rasti rastlin, dezinfektanti in podobni izdelki, pripravljeni v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno ali kot preparati ali kot izdelki (npr. žveplani trakovi, stenji, sveče in muholovke)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3809	Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja ali fiksiranje barvil ter drugi izdelki in pripravki (npr. sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3810	Preparati za dekapiranje kovinskih površin; talila in drugi pomožni preparati za spajkanje in varjenje; praški in paste za spajkanje in varjenje, ki so sestavljeni iz kovin in drugih materialov; preparati, ki se uporabljajo kot jedra ali obloge za elektrode ali varilne palice	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cena izdelka franko tovarna.		
3811	Preparati zoper detonacijo, preparati za preprečevanje oksidacije, za preprečevanje kopičenja smole, za izboljšanje viskoznosti, preparati za preprečevanje korozije in drugi pripravljeni aditivi, za mineralna olja (vštewši bencin) ali za druge tekočine, ki se uporabljajo v iste namene kot mineralna olja: - Pripravljeni aditivi za mazalna olja, ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja iz bituminoznih mineralov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, ki so uvrščeni v tar. št. 3811 ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3812	- Drugo Pripravljeni pospeševalci vulkanizacije; sestavljeni plastifikatorji za gumo in plastične mase, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; antoskidanti in drugi sestavljeni stabilizatorji za gumo in plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3813	Preparati in polnila za aparate za gašenje požara; napolnjene granate za gašenje požara	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3814	Sestavljena organska topila in razredčila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; pripravljena sredstva za odstranjevanje premazov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3818	Kemični elementi, dopirani za uporabo v elektroniki, v obliki kolutov, ploščic ali v podobnih oblikah; kemične spojine, dopirane za uporabo v elektroniki	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3819	Tekočine za hidravlične zavore in druge pripravljene tekočine za hidravlični prenos, ki ne vsebujejo ali vsebujejo manj kot 70 ut. % naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3820	Preparati zoper zmrzovanje in pripravljene tekočine za odtajanje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3822	Diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti na podlogi in pripravljeni diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti s podlogo ali brez nje, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3002 ali 3006	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3823	Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kisla olja iz rafiniranja; industrijski maščobni alkoholi - Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kisla olja iz rafiniranja - Industrijski maščobni alkoholi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všečvi druge materiale iz tar. št. 3823.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3824	<p>Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za lиварске modele ali lиварска jedra, kemični izdelki in preparati kemične industrije in sorodnih industrij (vštevši tiste, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanic naravnih izdelkov), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, oszanki iz proizvodnje kemične ali sorodnih industrij, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Naslednji iz te tarifne številke: <p>Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za lиварске modele ali lиварска jedra na osnovi naravnih smolnih izdelkov</p> <p>Naftenske kisline, njihove vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri</p> <p>Sorbitol, razen sorbitola iz tar. št. 2905</p> <p>Petrolejevi sulfonati, razen petrolejevih sulfonatov alkalnih kovin, amoniaka ali etanolaminov, tiofeniranih sulfonskih oljnih kislin, pridobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov in njihovih soli</p> <p>Ionski izmenjevalci</p> <p>Sušilci za vakuumskе cevi</p> <p>Alkalni železovi oksidi za prečiščevanje plina</p> <p>Amoniakova voda in surovi amoniak (izkorisčeni oksid) dobljen s prečiščanjem svetlega plina</p> <p>Sulfonaftenske kisline, njihove vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri</p> <p>Fuzelno in dipelovo olje</p> <p>Mešanice soli, ki vsebujejo različne anione</p> <p>Paste za kopiranje na osnovi želatine, s podlogo iz papirja ali tekstila ali brez nje</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3901 do 3915	Plastične mase v primarnih oblikah; odpadki, ostrižki in ostanki iz plastike; razen za tar. št. ex 3907 in 3912, za kateri so pravila določena v nadaljevanju:			
	- Izdelki adicijske homopolimerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99 ut.% celotne vsebine polimerov	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna ¹ .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna ¹ .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3907	Kopolimeri, narejeni iz polikarbonata in akrylonitril-butadien-stiren kopolimera (ABS)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna ¹		
	- Poliester	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39.poglavlja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in /ali izdelava iz tetrabrom-(bisfenol A) polikarbonata		
3912	Celuloza in njeni kemični derivati, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št. kot je proizvod ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna		
3916 do 3921	Polizdelki in izdelki iz plastike; razen iz tar. št. ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 in ex 3921, za katere so pravila določena v nadaljevanju			

1. Za izdelke, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar. št. 3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar. št. 3907 do 3911, se ta omejitev uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v izdelku prevladujejo po teži.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ploščati izdelki, bolj kot le površinsko obdelani ali rezani v druge oblike, razen pravokotnih (všeč kvadratne); drugi izdelki, bolj obdelani kot le površinsko obdelani - Drugi: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- izdelki adicijske homopolimerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99 mas.% celotne vsebine polimerov -- drugi 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna¹. <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna¹.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost katerega koli materiala, uvrščenega v isto tar. št. kot je izdelek, ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
ex 3916 in ex 3917	Profilni izdelki in cevi			
ex 3920	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Folije ali filmi iz ionomerov - Folije iz regenerirane celuloze, poliamidov ali polietilena 	<p>Izdelava iz delne termoplastične soli, ki je kopolimer etilena in metakrilne kisline in je delno neutralizirana z ioni kovine, predvsem cinka in natrija.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št., kot je izdelek, ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
ex 3921	Folije iz plastičnih mas, metalizirane	Izdelava iz visoko prosojnih poliestriških folij debeline manj kot 23 mikronov ² .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3922 do 3926	Izdelki iz plastičnih mas	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Za izdelke, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar. št. 3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar. št. 3907 do 3911, se ta omejitve uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v izdelku prevladujejo po teži.
2. Za visoko prosojne folije se štejejo: folije, katerih zatemnitve (merjeno z Gardnerjevim Hazemetrom v skladu z ASTM-D 1003-16, t.i. Hazefaktor) je manjša kot 2 odstotka.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
ex 40. pgl	Kavčuk in izdelki iz kavčuka in gume; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4001	Laminirane plošče ali krpe kavčuka za čevlje	Laminacija folij iz naravnega kavčuka.	
4005	Mešanice kavčuka, nevulkanizirane, v primarnih oblikah ali ploščah, listih ali trakovih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, razen naravnega kavčuka, ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
4012	Protektirane ali rabljene zunanje gume (plašči); polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami, zamenljivi protektorji (plasti) in ščitniki iz gume: - Protektirane gume, polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami - Drugo	Protektiranje rabljenih zunanjih gum. Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen iz tar. št. 4011 ali 4012.	
ex 4017	Izdelki iz kavčuka	Izdelava iz kavčuka.	
ex 41. pgl.	Surove kože z dlako ali brez dlake (razen krvna) in usnje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4102	Surove kože ovac ali jagnjet, brez volne	Odstranjevanje volne s kože ovac ali jagnjet z volno.	
4104 do 4107	Usnje, brez dlake ali volne, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109	Ponovno strojenje predhodno strojenih kož . ali	
4109	Lakasto usnje in lakasto plastično usnje, metalizirano usnje	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz usnja iz tar. št. 4104 do 4107 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
42. pgl.	Usnjeni izdelki, sedlarski in jermenarski izdelki; predmeti za potovanje, ročne torbe in podobni izdelki iz živalskih črev (razen sviloprejkine niti)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 43. pgl.	Naravno in umetno krvno; krvneni izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4302	Strojeno ali obdelano krvno, sestavljen:		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
4303	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plošče, križi, kvadrati in podobne oblike - Drugo Oblačila, oblačilni dodatki in drugi krvneni izdelki	Beljenje ali barvanje, vštevši z rezanjem in sestavljanjem nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krvna. Izdelava iz nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krvna. Izdelava iz nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krvna iz tar. št. 4302.	
ex 44. pgl.	Les in lesni izdelki; lesno oglje; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4403	Les, grobo obdelan (štirikotno tesan)	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanega lesa, olbljenega ali ne, ali samo grobo tesanega.	
ex 4407	Les, vzdolžno žagan ali cepljen, rezan ali luščen, skobljan, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, debeline nad 6 mm	Skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.	
ex 4408	Furnirske listi in listi za vezane plošče debeline do 6 mm, sestavljeni in drug les, žagan po dolžini, rezan ali lupljen, skobljan, brušen ali lepljen s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem, debeline do 6 mm	Spajanje, skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.	
ex 4409	Les, profiliran po vsej dolžini katerega koli roba ali strani, skobljan ali ne, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen ali ne:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Brušeni ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojeni - Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve 	Brušenje ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spajanje. Predelava v obliku palic, vencev ali okrasnih letev.	
ex 4410 do ex 4413	Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve za notranjo dekoracijo in druge oblikovane plošče	Predelava v obliku palic, vencev in okrasnih letev.	
ex 4415	Zaboji za pakiranje, škatle, gajbe, bobni in podobna embalaža, iz lesa	Izdelava iz desk, ki niso razrezane na določeno velikost.	
ex 4416	Sodi, kadi, vedra in drugi sodarski izdelki in njihovi deli, iz lesa	Izdelava iz klanih dog, nadalje neobdelanih, razen razčaganih na dveh glavnih površinah.	
ex 4418	- Stavbno pohištvo in leseni izdelki za gradbeništvo	Izdelava pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo celičaste lesene plošče, skodle in opaži.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 4421	- Oktorne palice in oktorne letve Trščice za vžigalice; lesne kljukice ali zatiči za obutev	Predelava v obliki palic ali oktornih letev. Izdelava iz lesa iz katere koli tar. št., razen lesene žice iz tar. št. 4409.	
ex 45. pgl. 4503	Pluta in plutasti izdelki, razen: Izdelki iz naravne plute	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz plute iz tar. št. 4501.	
46. pgl.	Izdelki iz slame, esparta in drugih materialov za pletarstvo; košarski in pletarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
47. pgl.	Celuloza, lesna ali iz drugih vln-nastih celuloznih materialov; recikliran papir ali karton (ostanki in odpadki)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 48. pgl. ex 4811 4816 4817 ex 4818 ex 4819 ex 4820	Papir in karton; izdelki iz papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona; razen za: Papir in karton, samo s črtami ali kvadrati Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje in prenašanje (razen tistih iz tar. št. 4809); matrice za razmnoževanje in offsetne plošče iz papirja, v škatlah ali brez škatel Pisemski ovitki, pisemske kartice, dopisnice in karte za dopisanje iz papirja ali kartona; kompleti za dopisanje v škatlah, vrečkah, notesih in podobnih pakiranjih, iz papirja in kartona Toaletni papir Škatle, zaboji, vreče in druge posode za pakiranje iz papirja, kartona, celulozne vate ali listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken Bloki papirja za pisma	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja. Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja. Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja. Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 4823	Drug papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, rezani v določene velikosti ali oblike	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.	
ex 49. pgl. 4909 4910	<p>Tiskane knjige, časopisi, slike in drugi izdelki grafične industrije, rokopisi, tipkana besedila in načrti, razen za:</p> <p>Poštne razglednice, čestitke in karte z osebnimi sporočili, tiskane, ilustrirane ali neilustrirane, z ovitki ali okraski ali brez njih</p> <p>Koledarji vseh vrst, tiskani, vštevši koledarske bloke:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Koledarji vrste "večni" ali z zamenljivimi bloki na podlagah, ki niso iz papirja ali kartona - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <p>Izdelava iz materialov ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.</p>	
ex 50. pgl. ex 5003 5004 do ex 5006 5007	<p>Svila, razen:</p> <p>Svileni odpadki (vštevši zapredke, neprimerne za odvijanje, odpadke preje in raztrgane tekstilne materiale), mikani ali česani</p> <p>Svilena preja in preja iz odpadkov svile</p> <p>Tkanine iz svile ali svilnih odpadkov:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Mikanje ali česanje svilnih odpadkov.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - drugih naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. <p>Izdelava iz enojne preje¹.</p>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
	- Drugi	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - papirja. <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dvinganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljenih netiskanih tkanin ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
ex 51. pgl. 5106 do 5110	Volna, fina ali groba živalska dlaka; preja in tkanine iz konjske žime; razen: Preja iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 	
5111 do 5113	Tkanine iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje ¹ .	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
		(4)	
	- Drugi	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
ex 52. pgl. 5204 do 5207	Bombaž, razen: Preja in sukanec iz bombaža	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 	
5208 do 5212	Bombažne tkanine: - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje. ¹	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Druge	<p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		
ex 53. pgl. 5306 do 5308	<p>Druga rastlinska tekstilna vlakna; papirna preja in tkanine iz papirne preje; razen:</p> <p>Preja iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; papirna preja</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 		
5309 do 5311	<p>Tkanine iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; tkanine iz papirne preje:</p> <p>- Z vtkanini gumijastimi nitmi</p>	Izdelava iz enojne preje. ¹		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Druge	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		
5401 do 5406	Preja, monofilamenti in sukanec iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 		
5407 in 5408	<p>Tkanine iz preje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi - Druge 	<p>Izdelava iz enojne preje.¹</p> <p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - papirja. <p>ali</p>		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
		Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov) pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
5501 do 5507	Umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
5508 do 5511	Preja in sukanec za šivanje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken	Izdelava iz: - surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.	
5512 do 5516	Tkanine iz umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken: - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi - Druge	Izdelava iz enojne preje ¹ . Izdelava iz ¹ : - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - papirja. ali	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
		Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 56. pgl.	Vata, klobučevina in netkani materiali; specialne preje; vrvi, motvozi, konopi in prameni ter izdelki iz njih, razen:	Izdelava iz: ¹ - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za proizvodnjo papirja.	
5602	Klobučevina, vključno z impregnirano, prevlečeno ali laminirano: - Igla klobučevina	Izdelava iz: ¹ - naravnih vlaken, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. Lahko pa se uporablajo: - polipropilenski filament iz tar. št. 5402, - polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506, ali - filamentni trak iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih denominacija vsakega filimenta ali vlakna nižja od 9 deciteksov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
5604	- Drugo	Izdelava iz ¹ : - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, pridobljenih iz kazeina ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
	Niti in vrvi iz gume, prekrite s tekstilnim materialom; tekstilna preja, trakovi in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, impregnirani, prevlečeni, obloženi z gumo ali plastično maso		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5605	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gumijaste niti in vrvi, prekrite s tekstilom - Drugo <p>Metalizirana preja, posukana ali ne, izdelana iz tekstilne preje ali trakov ali podobnega iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, kombinirana s kovino v obliki niti, traku ali prahu ali prevlečena s kovino</p>	<p>Izdelava iz gumijastih niti in vrvi, ki niso prekrite s tekstilom.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. <p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 		
5606	<p>Posukana preja in zviti trak in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405 (razen iz tar. št. 5605 in posukane preje iz konjske žime); ženiljska preja (vključno kosmičeno ženiljsko prejo); efektno vozličasta preja</p>	<p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja. 		
57. pgl.	<p>Preproge in druga tekstilna talna prekrivala:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Iz iglane klobučevine 	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>Lahko se uporablajo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preja iz polipropilenskega filamenta iz tar. št. 5402, - polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506 ali - filamentni traki iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih vsebina vsakega filamenta ali vlakna manjša od 9 decitekstov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Iz druge klobučevine - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - preje iz sintetičnih ali umetnih filamentov, - naravnih vlaken, ali - sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje. 		
ex 58. pgl.	<p>Specialne tkanine; taftane tekstilne tkanine; čipke; tapiserije; pozamentarije; vezenine; razen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kombinirane z gumijasto nitjo - Druge 	<p>Izdelava iz enojne preje¹.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje ali odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		
5805	Ročno tkane tapiserije (vrste gobelin, flandrijske, aubusson, beauvais, in podobne) in z iglo izdelane tapiserije (npr. z drobnim in križnim vbodom), konfekcionirane ali ne	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5810	Veznine v metraži, trakovih ali motivih	Izdelava, pri kateri: - so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
5901	Tekstilne tkanine, prevlečene z lepilom ali škrabnimi snovmi, ki se uporabljajo za zunanjou vezavo knjig in podobne namene: tkanine za kopiranje; platna, pripravljena za slikanje, toge tkanine (buckram) in podobne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo za izdelavo klobukov	Izdelava iz preje.	
5902	Kord tkanine za avtomobilske plašče iz preje in najlona, poliestra in viskoznega rajona velike jakosti: - Z vsebnostjo do, vštevši 90 mas. % tekstilnih materialov - Druge	Izdelava iz preje. Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
5903	Tekstilne tkanine, impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane s plastičnimi masami, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902	Izdelava iz preje. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendirjanje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljeni netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
5904	Linolej, vštevši rezanega v oblike; talna prekrivala na tekstilni podlagi, premazana prevlečena ali prekrita, razrezana v oblike ali ne	Izdelava iz preje. ¹	
5905	Zidne tapete iz tekstila: - Impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane z gumo, plastičnimi masami ali drugimi materiali	Izdelava iz preje.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5906	<p>- Druge</p> <p>Gumirane tekstilne tkanine, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902:</p> <p>- Pletene ali kvačkane tkanine</p> <p>- Druge tkanine iz sintetične filament preje, ki vsebuje več kot 90 mas. % tekstilnih materialov</p> <p>- Druge</p>	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		
5907	Tekstilne tkanine, drugače impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite; poslikana platna za odrske kulise, tkanine za ateljeje in podobne namene	<p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov.</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje.</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje.</p> <p>ali</p>		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5908	<p>Stenji iz tektila, tkani, opleteni ali pleteni, za svetilke, peči, vžigalnike, sveče, ipd.; žarilne mrežice za plinsko razsvetljavo in cevasto pleteni materiali za plinske svetilke, impregnirani ali neimpregnirani:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Žarilne mrežice za plinske svetilke, impregnirane - Drugi 	<p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljeni netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
5909 do 5911	<p>Tekstilni izdelki, za industrijsko uporabo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Diski ali obroči za poliranje, razen iz klobučevine iz tar. št. 5911 - Tekstilne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo pri izdelavi papirja ali v druge tehnične namene, podložene ali nepodložene s klobučevino, prevlečene ali prekrite ali ne, cevaste ali neskončne, z eno ali več osnovami in/ali votki ali ravno tkane z več osnovami in/ali votki iz tar. št. 5911 	<p>Izdelava iz cevasto pletenih materialov za svetilke.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje ali odpadkov tkanin ali krp iz tar. št. 6310.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naslednjih materialov: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- preja iz politetrafluoretilena², -- preje, večnitne, iz poliamida, prekrite, impregnirane ali prevlečene s fenolno smolo, -- preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz aromatičnih poliamidov, dobljenih z polikondenzacijo m-fenilendiamina in izoftalne kisline, -- monofilamenta iz politetrafluoretilena,² -- preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz poli-p-fenilenterftalamida, 	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Uporaba tega materiala je omejena na izdelavo tkanih tkanin, ki se uporabljajo v strojih za izdelavo papirja

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	- Drugo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- preje iz steklenih vlaken, prekrite s fenolno smolo in ojačene z akrilno prejo³, -- kopoliestrskih monofilamentov iz poliestra in smole iz tereftalne kisline in 1,4-cikloheksandietanola in izoftalne kisline, -- naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. 	
60. pgl.	Pleteri ali kvačkani materiali	Izdelava iz: ¹	
	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, pleteri ali kvačkani: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dobljeni s šivanjem ali drugačnim sestavljanjem, iz dveh ali več kosov pletene ali kvačkane tkanine, ki je urezana v določeno obliko ali neposredno pridobljena v določeno obliko - Drugi 	Izdelava iz preje. ^{1,2} <p>Izdelava iz¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. 	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

3. Uporaba tega materiala je omejena na izdelavo tkanih tkanin, ki se uporabljajo v strojih za izdelavo papirja

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 62. pgl. ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 in ex 6211 ex 6210 in ex 6216 6213 in 6214 6217	<p>Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ki niso pletena ali kvačkana; razen:</p> <p>Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ženska, dekliška in za dojenčke, vezeni</p> <p>Ognjevarna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečenih s folijo iz aluminiziranega poliestra</p> <p>Robčki, žepni robčki, šali, ešarpe, rute, naglavne rute, tančice in podobni izdelki:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vezeni - Drugi <p>Drug gotov pribor za oblačila, deli oblačil ali, pribora za oblačila, razen tistih iz tar. št. 6212:</p>	<p>Izdelava iz preje^{1,2}.</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje,² ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.²</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje,² ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, če vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna¹.</p> <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje,^{1,2}</p> <p>ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.²</p> <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje,^{1,2}</p> <p>ali</p> <p>Izdelavi sledi tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine iz tar. št. 6213 in 6214 ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
		(4)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vezeni - Ognjevarna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečenih s folijo aluminiziranega poliestra - Medvloge za ovratnike in manšete, urezane - Drugi 	<p>Izdelava iz preje.¹ ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.¹</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje.¹ ali Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.¹</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <p>Izdelava iz preje.¹</p>	
ex 63. pgl. 6301 do 6304	<p>Drugi gotovi tekstilni izdelki; kompleti; ponošena -izrabljena oblačila in izrabljeni tekstilni izdelki; krpe, razen:</p> <p>Odeje, volnene odeje, posteljno perilo, zavesi itd., drugi izdelki za notranjo opremo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Iz klobučevine ali iz netkanih materialov - Drugi: -- vezeni -- drugi 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - naravnih vlaken ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.^{1,3}</p> <p>ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine (razen pletene ali kvačkane), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.^{1,3}</p>	

1. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

2. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

3. Za pletene ali kvačkane izdelke brez dodatka elastike ali gume, dobljene s šivanjem ali sestavljanjem kosov pletenih ali kvačkanih tkanin (rezanih ali pletenih neposredno v oblike) glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
6305	Vreče in vrečke, ki se uporabljajo za pakiranje blaga	Izdelava iz: - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
6306	Ponjave, pltnene strehe in zunanje pltnene navojnice (tende); šotori; jadra (za plovila, jadralne deske ali suhozemna vozila); izdelki za taborjenje - Netkani - Drugi	Izdelava iz: - naravnih vlaken ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje	1,2	
6307	Drugi gotovi izdelki, vštevši kroje za oblačila	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
6308	Garniture, ki so sestavljene iz tkanine in preje, s priborom ali brez njega za izdelovanje preprog in pregrinjal, tapiserij, vezenih namiznih prtov in serviet ali podobnih tekstilnih izdelkov, pripravljenih v zavitkih za prodajo na drobno	Vsek predmet v garnituri mora izpolnjevati pravilo, ki bi zanj veljalo, če ne bi bil v garnituri. Predmeti brez porekla pa se lahko vključijo, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna.		
ex 64. pgl.	Obutev; gamaše in podobni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolik tar. št., razen spajanja gornjih delov, pritrjenih na notranje podplate ali druge komponente podplatov iz tar. št. 6406.		
6406	Deli obutve (vštevši zgornje dele, pritrjene ali ne na podplate, razen na zunanje podplate), odstranljivi vložki za obutev, vstavki za pete in podobni izdelki; gamaše, ovijači in podobni izdelki in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka		
ex 65. pgl.	Pokrivala in njihovi deli, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
6503	Klobuki in druga pokrivala iz klobučevine, izdelani iz tulcev, stožcev in drugih izdelkov iz tar. št. 6501, vštevši tudi podložene ali okrašene	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken. ¹	
6505	Klobuki in druga pokrivala, pleteni ali kvačkani ali izdelani iz čipke, klobučevine ali drugih tekstilnih tkanin (razen trakov), tudi okrašena ali podložena; mrežice za lase iz kakršnega koli materiala, okrašene ali podložene ali ne	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken ¹	
ex 66. pgl.	Dežniki, sončniki, sprehajalne palice, palice stolčki, biči, korobači in njihovi deli; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
6601	Dežniki in sončniki (vštevši palice dežnike, vrtne sončnike in podobne dežnike)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
67. pgl.	Preparirano perje in puh in izdelki iz njih; umetno cvetje; lasuljarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 68. pgl.	Izdelki iz kamna, sadre, cementa, azbesta, sljude ali podobnih materialov; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 6803	Izdelki iz naravnega skrilavca ali aglomeriranega skrilavca	Izdelava iz obdelanega skrilavca.	
ex 6812	Izdelki iz azbesta, izdelki iz mešanic na podlagi azbesta iz mešanic na podlagi azbesta in magnezijevega karbonata	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št.	
ex 6814	Izdelki iz sljude, vštevši aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano sljudo, na podlagi iz papirja, kartona ali drugih materialov	Izdelava iz obdelane sljude (vštevši aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano).	
69. pgl.	Keramični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 70. pgl	Steklo in stekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7003, ex 7004 in ex 7005	Steklo z neodbojno plastjo	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	

1. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
7006	Steklo iz tar. št. 7003, 7004 ali 7005, upognjeno, z obdelanimi robovi, gravirano, luknjano, emajlirano ali drugače obdelano, toda neokvirjeno ali nespojeno z drugimi materiali	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7007	Varnostno steklo iz kaljenega ali plastnega stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7008	Večplastni panelni elementi za izolacijo, iz stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7009	Steklena ogledala, z okvirjem ali brez njega, vštevši tudi vzvratna ogledala	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7010	Baloni, steklenice, kozarci, lonci, fiole, ampule in druge posode iz stekla za transport ali pakiranje blaga; stekleni kozarci za vlaganje, čepi, pokrovi in druga zapiralna, iz stekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Brušenje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7013	Stekleni izdelki za namizno in kuhinjsko uporabo, za toaletne namene, v pisarnah, izdelki za notranjo dekoracijo in podobne namene (razen tistih iz tar. št. 7010 ali 7018)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Brušenje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. ali Ročno okraševanje (razen sitotiska), ročno pihanje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost ročno pihanih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 7019	Izdelki iz steklenih vlaken (razen preje)	Izdelava iz: - nebarvanih trakov steklenih vlaken, rovinga, preje ali rezanih nit, ali - steklene volne.	
ex 71. pgl.	Naravni in kultivirani biseri, dragi in poldragi kamni; plemenite kovine, kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami in izdelki iz njih, imitacija nakita; kovanci; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 7101	Naravni ali kultivirani biseri, obdelani, začasno nanizani zaradi lažjega transporta	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 7102 ex 7103 in ex 7104	Obdelani dragi ali poldragi kamni (naravni, sintetični ali rekonstruirani)	Izdelava iz neobdelanih dragih ali poldragih kamnov.	
7106 7108 in 7110	Plemenite kovine: - Neobdelane	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Elektrolitska, topotna ali kemična separacija plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Legiranje plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110 med seboj ali z navadnimi kovinami.	
ex 7107, ex 7109 in ex 7111	Kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami, v obliki polizdelkov	Izdelava iz kovin, platiranih z neobdelanimi plemenitimi kovinami.	
7116	Predmeti iz naravnih ali kultiviranih biserov, dragih ali poldragih kamnov (naravnih, sintetičnih ali rekonstruiranih)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7117	Imitacije nakita	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Izdelava iz delov navadne kovine, neprekritih ali neprevlečenih s plemenitimi kovinami, pod pogojem, da vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 72. pgl.	Železo in jeklo; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7207	Polizdelki iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 ali 7205.	
7208 do 7216	Ploščati valjani izdelki, palice, kotniki in profili iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206.	
7217	Hladno vlečena žica iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7207.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 7218, 7219 do 7222	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, palice, kotniki in profili iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7218.	
7223	Hladno vlečena žica iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7218.	
ex 7224, 7225 do 7228	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, toplo valjane palice v ohlapno navitih kolobarjih, kotniki in profili iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla; votle palice za svedre iz legiranih ali nelegiranih jekel	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206, 7218 ali 7224.	
7229	Hladno vlečena žica iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7224.	
ex 73. pgl.	Železni in jekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7301	Piloti	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.	
7302	Deli za železniške in tramvajske tire, iz železa ali jekla; tirnice, vodila in zobate tirnice, kretniški jezički, križišča, spojne palice in drugi deli kretnic, pragovi, tirne vezice, tirna ležišča, klini za tirna ležišča, podložne plošče pričvrščevalne ploščice, distančne palice, drugi deli, posebej konstruirani za postavljanje, spajanje in pritrjevanje tirc	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.	
7304, 7305 in 7306	Cevi in votli profili iz železa ali jekla (razen iz litega železa)	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206, 7207, 7218 ali 7224.	
ex 7307	Pribor za cevi in votle profile, iz nerjavnega jekla (ISO št. X ₅ CrNiMo 1712), sestavljen iz več delov	Struženje, vrtanje, širitev lukenj, izrezovanje navojev, urezovanje in peskanje kovanih polizdelkov, katerih vrednost ne presega 35 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7308	Konstrukcije (razen montažnih konstrukcij iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr. mostovi in elementi za mostove, vrata za zapornice, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, opaži, pragovi za vrata, roloji, ograje in stebri), iz železa ali jekla; pločevine, palice, kotniki in profili in cevi in podobno, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah; iz železa ali jekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Zvarjeni kotniki in profili iz tar. št. 7301 pa se ne smejo uporabljati.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 7315	Verige zoper drsenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 7315 ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 74. pgl.	Baker in bakreni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7401	Bakrov kamen, cementni baker (precipitat bakra)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7402	Nerafinirani baker; bakrene anode (pozitivne elektrode) za elektrolizo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7403	Rafinirani baker in bakrove zlitine, surovi: - Rafinirani baker - Bakrove zlitine in rafinirani baker, ki vsebuje druge elemente	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz rafiniranega surovega bakra ali bakrovih odpadkov in ostankov.	
7404	Bakrovi odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7405	Predzlitine bakra	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 75. pgl	Nikelj in nikljevi izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7501 do 7503	Nikljev kamen, sintrani oksidi niklja in drugi vmesni izdelki metallurgije niklja; surovi nikelj; nikljasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 76. pgl.	Aluminij in izdelki iz aluminija; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7601	Aluminij, surovi	Izdelava s topotno ali elektronsko obdelavo iz nelegiranega aluminija ali iz aluminijevih odpadkov in ostankov.		
7602	Aluminijasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 7616	Izdelki iz alumini, razen gaze, tkanin, rešetk, mrež, ograj, tkanin za ojačanje in podobnih materialov (vstevši neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice, in ekspandirane kovine iz aluminija	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo gaza, tkanine, rešetke, mreže, ograje, tkanine za ojačanje in podobni materiali (vstevši tudi neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice ali ekspandirane kovine iz aluminija in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
77. pgl.	Rezervirano za morebitno prihodnjo uporabo HS			
ex 78. pgl.	Svinec in svinčeni izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7801	Surovi svinec: - Rafinirani svinec - Drugi	Izdelava iz obdelanega svinca ("bullion" ali "work"). Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 7802.		
7802	Svinčeni odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 79. pgl.	Cink in cinkovi izdelki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7901	Cink, surov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in odpadki iz tar. št. 7902.	
7902	Cinkovi odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 80. pgl.	Kositer in kositri izdelki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8001	Kositer, surov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 8002.	
8002 in 8007	Kositri odpadki in ostanki; drugi kositri izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
81. pgl.	Druge navadne kovine; kermeti; njihovi izdelki: - Druge navadne kovine; obdelane; njihovi izdelki - Druge	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, uvrščenih v isto tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 82. pgl.	Orodje, nožarski izdelki, žlice in vilice iz navadnih kovin; njihovi deli iz navadnih kovin; razen za: Orodje iz dveh ali več tar. št. 8202 do 8205 v garniturah za prodajo na drobno	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. razen 8202 do 8205. Vendar pa se orodje iz tar. št. 8202 do 8205 lahko vstavi v garniture, če njihova vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna.	
8206			

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8207	Izmenljivo orodje za ročno obdelovalne priprave na mehanični pogon ali brez njega ali za obdelovalne stroje (npr. za stiskanje, kovanje, prerezovanje, narezovanje in vrezovanje navojev, vrtanje, vtiskanje, grezenje, rezkanje, struženje ali navijanje ali odvijanje vijakov), vštevši matrice za izvlačenje ali istiskanje kovine in orodje za vrtanje sten in zemlje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8208	Noži in rezila, za stroje ali mehanične priprave	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8211	Noži z rezili, nazobljenimi ali nenazobljenimi (vštevši vrnarske nože), razen nožev iz tar. št. 8208	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji in rezila iz navadnih kovin.	
8214	Drugi nožarski izdelki (npr. stroji za strženje, mesarske ali kuhinjske sekače, mesarske sekire in noži za sekiljanje mesa, noži za papir); garniture in priprave za manikiranje in pedikiranje (vštevši tudi pilice za nohte)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.	
8215	Žlice, vilice, zajemalke, penovke, lopatice za serviranje kolačev, noži za ribe, noži za maslo, prijemalke za sladkor in podoben kuhinjski in namizni pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.	
ex 83. pgl.	Razni izdelki iz navadnih kovin; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 8302	Drugo okovje, pribor (fitingji) in podobni izdelki, primerni za stavbarstvo, in avtomatična zapiralna za vrata	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 8302 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 8306	Kipci in drugi okraski iz navadnih kovin	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo tudi materiali iz tar. št. 8306, če njihova vrednost ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 84. pgl.	Jedrski reaktorji; kotli, stroji in mehanske naprave; njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8401	Gorilni elementi (polnjenja) za jedrske reaktorje	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ¹	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8402	Kotli za pridobivanje vodne in druge pare (razen kotlov za centralno kurjavo s toplo vodo, ki lahko proizvajajo paro z nizkim tlakom); kotli za pregreto vodo	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8403 in ex 8404	Kotli za centralno kurjavo, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8402, in pomožne naprave za kotle za centralno kurjavo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot sta 8403 ali 8404.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8406	Turbine na vodno in drugo paro	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8407	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s svečkami, z izmeničnim ali vrtilnim gibanjem bata	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8408	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s kompresijo (dizelski ali poldizelski motorji)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8409	Deli, ki so primerni izključno ali pretežno za motorje iz tar. št. 8407 ali 8408	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8411	Turboreaktivni motorji, turbopropellerski motorji in druge plinske turbine	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. To pravilo se uporablja do 31. decembra 1998.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8412	Drugi pogonski stroji in motorji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8413	Tlačne črpalke z rotacijskim gibanjem	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8414	Industrijske nape, ventilatorji in podobno	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8415	Klimatizacijske naprave z ventilatorjem na motorni pogon in elementi za spremiščanje temperature in vlažnosti, všečvi tiste stroje, pri katerih vlažnosti ni mogoče posebej regulirati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8418	Hladilniki, zamrzovalniki in druge naprave za hlajenje ali zamrzovanje, električni in drugi; toplotne črpalke, razen klimatizacijskih naprav iz tar. št. 8415	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8419	Stroji in naprave za lesno industrijo, za proizvodnjo papirne kaše in kartona	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8420	Kalandri in drugi stroji za valjanje, razen za kovine ali steklo in valjanje	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8423	Tehtnice (razen tehtnic z občutljivostjo 5 cg ali večjo), vključno stroje za štetje in kontrolo, ki delujejo na podlagi merjenja teže; uteži in tehtnice vseh vrst	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot izdelek, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8425 do 8428	Stroji in naprave za dviganje, manipuliranje, nakladanje ali razkladanje	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8429	Buldožerji, angledožerji, grejderji, stroji za nabijanje in cestni valjarji, mehanske lopate, ravnalniki, skreperji, bagri, nakladalniki z lopato, samovozni:			
	- Cestni valjarji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8430	Drugi stroji za ravnanje, strganje, izkopavanje, nabijanje, kopanje ali vrtanje zemlje, mineralov ali rud; ovni in stroji za izdiranje pilotov; snežni plugi in snežni odmetalniki	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8431	Deli, primerni za uporabo izključno ali pretežno s cestnimi valjarji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8439	Stroji za izdelavo celuloze iz vlaknastih celuloznih materialov ali za izdelavo ali končno obdelavo papirja ali kartona	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8441	Drugi stroji za predelavo papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona, vštivi stroje za rezanje vseh vrst	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot izdelek, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8444 do 8447	Stroji iz teh tar.št., ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni industriji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8448	Pomožni stroji in naprave za uporabo s stroji iz tar. št. 8444 in 8445	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8452	Šivalni stroji, razen strojev za šivaje knjig iz tar. št. 8440; omariče, stojala in pokrovi, predvideni za šivalne stroje; igle za šivalne stroje: - Šivalni stroji (samo verižni vbod), z glavami z maso do 16 kg brez motorja ali do 17 kg z motorjem - Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla pri sestavljanju glave (brez motorja) ne presega vrednosti uporabljenega materiala s poreklom, in - uporabljeni mehanizmi za zategovanje niti, kvačkanje in cik-cak so že s poreklom. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8456 do 8466	Obdelovalni stroji in naprave ter njihovi deli in pribor iz tar. št. 8456 do 8466	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8469 do 8472	Pisarniški stroji (npr.: pisalni stroji, računski stroji, stroji za avtomatsko obdelavo podatkov, razmnoževalni stroji, stroji za spajanje)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8480	Livarski okvirji za livarne kovin; modelne plošče; modeli za kalupe; kalupi za kovino (razen kalupov za ingote), kovinske karbide, steklo, mineralne materiale, gume ali plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8482	Kotalni ležaji	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8484	Tesnila iz kovinskih listov, kombinirana z drugim materialom, ali iz dveh ali več plasti kovine; garniture tesnil, različne po sestavi materiala, v vrečkah, ovitkih ali podobnih pakiranjih; mehanski čepi (tesnila)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8485	Deli strojev ali naprav brez električnih priključkov, izolatorjev, tuljav, kontaktov ali drugih električnih delov, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti druge v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 85. pgl.	Električni stroji in oprema ter njihovi deli; aparati za snemanje in reproducijo zvoka; aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo televizijske slike in zvoka ter deli in pribor za te izdelke; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8501	Elektromotorji in električni generatorji (razen generatorskih aggregatov)	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8503 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8502	Električni generatorski agregati in rotacijski pretvorniki	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8501 ali 8503, skupaj uporablja samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8504	Napajalniki za stroje za avtomatično obdelavo podatkov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8518	Mikrofoni in njihova stojala; zvočniki vštevši zvočnike v zvočnih omaricah; avdio-frekvenčni električni ojačevalniki; kompletni električni sestavi za ojačevanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8519	Gramofoni z vgrajenim ojačevalnikom ali brez njega, glasbeni avtomati na plošče, kasetni magnetofoni in drugi aparati za reprodukcijo zvoka, ki nimajo vgrajene naprave za snemanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8520	Magnetofoni in drugi aparati za snemanje zvoka, vštevši aparate z vgrajenimi napravami za reprodukcijo zvoka ali brez njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8521	Aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo slike in zvoka, ki imajo vgrajen videotuner ali ne	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8522	Deli in pribor, uporabni izključno ali pretežno z aparati iz tar. št. 8519 do 8521	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8523	Pripravljeni prazni nosilci za zvočna in podobna snemanja drugih pojavov, razen izdelkov iz 37. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali
(4)			
8524	<p>Plošče, trakovi in drugi posneti nosilci, vključno z zvočnimi in drugimi podobno posnetimi pojavi, vključno matrice in galvanske odtise za proizvodnjo plošč, razen izdelkov iz 37. poglavja</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Matrice in galvanski odtisi za izdelavo plošč - Drugo 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8523, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
8525	Oddajniki za radiotelefonijo, radiotelegrafijo, radiodifuzijo ali televizijo, vštevši oddajnike z vgrajenim sprejemnikom ali aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka; televizijske kamere; videokamere za snemanje posamičnih slik in druge videosnemalne kamere	Izdelava:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8526	Radarji, pomožne naprave za radionavigacijo in aparati za radijsko daljinsko krmiljenje	Izdelava:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8527	Sprejemniki za radiotelefonijo, radiotelegrafijo ali radiodifuzijo, vštevši sprememnike, kombinirane v istem ohišju z aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali z uro	Izdelava:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8528	Televizijski sprejemniki, kombinirani ali nekombinirani v istem ohišju z radijskimi sprejemniki ali aparati za snemanje ali reproducijo zvoka ali slike; videomonitorji in videoprojektorji	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8529	Deli, ki so izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo z aparati iz tar. št. 8525 do 8528: - Izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo pri aparatih za video-snemanje in reprodukcijo slike - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8535 in 8536	Električni aparati za vklapljanje in izklopiljanje ali zavarovanje električnih tokokrogov ali za povezavo z električnimi tokokrogi ali v njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8537	Table, plošče, pulți, mize, omare in druge osnove, opremljene z dvema ali več aparati iz tar. št. 8535 ali 8536, za električno krmiljenje ali razdeljevanje električnega toka, vštrevši tiste z vdelanimi instrumenti ali aparati iz 90. poglavja, razen komutacijskih aparatov iz tar. št. 8517	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8541	Diode, tranzistorji in podobni polprevodniški elementi, razen silicijevih rezin, ki še niso razrezane v čipe	Izdelava: - pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8542	Elektronska integrirana vezja in mikrosestavi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni in tar. št. 8541 ali 8542 skupaj uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8544	Izolirana žica (vštevši lakirano ali elektrolitsko oksidirano žico), kabli (vštevši koaksialne kable) in drugi izolirani električni vodniki, s konektorjem ali brez; kabli iz optičnih vlaken, kombinirani z električnimi vodniki ali ne, s konektorjem ali brez njega	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8545	Ogljene elektrode, ogljene ščetke, oglje za svetilke, oglje za baterije in drugi izdelki iz grafita ali drugega oglja, s kovino ali brez nje, za električne namene	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8546	Električni izolatorji iz kakršnega koli materiala	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8547	Izolirni deli za električne stroje, naprave ali opremo, izdelani v celoti iz izolirnega materiala ali samo z manjšimi kovinskimi komponentami (npr. tulci z navojem), vdelanimi med stiskanjem izključno zaradi vezave, razen izolatorjev iz tar. št. 8546; cevi za električne vodnike in spojke zarje, iz navadnih kovin, obložene z izolirnim materialom	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8548	Odpadki in ostanki primarnih celic, primarnih baterij in električnih akumulatorjev; iztrošene primarne celice; iztrošene primarne baterije in iztrošeni električni akumulatorji; električni deli strojev ali aparatov, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 86. pgl.	Železniške ali tramvajske lokomotive, vozni park in njihovi deli; železniški ali tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor in njihovi deli; mehanska (vključno elektromehanska) oprema za prometno signalizacijo vseh vrst; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8608	Železniški in tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor; mehanska (vštевši elektromehanska) oprema za signalizacijo, varnost, nadzor in upravljanje prometa v železniškem, tramvajskem in cestnem prometu, prometu na notranjih vodnih poteh, parkiriščih, pristaniščih ali letališčih; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 87. pgl.	Vozila, druga, razen železniških ali tramvajskih tirnih vozil, njihovi deli in pribor; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8709	Samovozni delovni vozički, brez naprav za dviganje ali manipuliranje, ki se uporabljajo v tovarnah, skladiščih, pristaniščih ali na letališčih, za prevoz blaga na kratkih razdaljah; vlečna vozila, ki se uporabljajo na peronih železniških postaj; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8710	Tanki in druga oklepna bojna motorna vozila, vštevši tista, ki so opremljena z orožitvenimi sredstvi; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8711	Motorna kolesa (vštevši mopede) in kolesa s pomožnim motorjem, z bočno prikolico ali brez nje; bočne prikolice: - Z batnim motorjem z izmeničnim notranjim zgorevanjem prostornino cilindra: -- do 50 cm ³	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	-- nad 50 cm ³	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8712	Kolesa brez krogličnih ležajev	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 8714.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8715	Otroški vozički in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8716	Priklopniki in polprikllopni; druga vozila, nesamovozna; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 88. pgl.	Letala, vesoljska vozila in njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8804	Rotošuti	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tar. št., vstevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 8804.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8805	Oprema za lansiranje letal; krovna prestrežala letal in podobna oprema; naprave za trening letenja na tleh; deli navedenih izdelkov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
89. pgl.	Ladje, čolni in plavajoče konstrukcije	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne sme se uporabljati ladijске trupe iz tar. št. 8906.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 90. pgl.	Optični, fotografski, kinematografski, merilni, kontrolni ali precizni, medicinski ali kirurški inštrumenti in aparati; njihovi deli in pribor; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9001	Optična vlakna in snopi iz optičnih vlak, kabli iz optičnih vlaken razen iz tar. št. 8544; listi in plošče iz polarizirajočega materiala; leče (vštevši kontaktne leče), prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnega koli materiala, nemontirani, razen takih optično neobdelanih steklenih elementov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9002	Leče, prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnega koli materiala, montirani, ki so deli ali pribor instrumentov ali aparatov, razen takih optičnih neobdelanih steklenih elementov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9004	Očala in podobni izdelki, korektivni, zaščitni ali drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9005	Daljnogledi (z enim ali dvema objektivoma), optični teleskopi in njihova stojala, razen astronomskih refrakcijskih teleskopov in njihovih podstavkov	Izdelava pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9006	Fotografski aparati, razen kinematografskih kamer, fotografski bliskovni aparati in bliskovne žarnice, razen bliskovnih žarnic z električnim vžigom	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9007	Kinematografske kamere in projektorji, vštevi tiste z vgrajenimi aparati za snemanje ali reproducijo zvoka	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9011	Optični mikroskopi, vštevi tiste za mikrofotografijo, mikrokinematografijo ali mikroprojekcijo	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. 	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9014	Drugi navigacijski inštrumenti in aparati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9015	Geodetski (vštevi fotogrametrijski, oceanografski, hidrološki, meteorološki, geofizikalni inštrumenti in aparati, razen kompasov; daljinomeri	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9016	Tehnice z občutljivostjo 5 centigramov (0,05g) ali več, z utežmi ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9017	Inštrumenti in aparati za risanje, označevanje ali matematično računanje (npr. risalni aparati, pantografi, kotomeri, risalni pribor v kompletu, logaritemska računalna, računalna v obliki okrogle plošče); ročni inštrumenti za merjenje dolžine (npr. merilne palice in trakovi, mikrometrtska merila, merila z nonijem), ki niso navedeni ali zajeti v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9018	<p>Medicinski, kirurški, zobozdravniški in veterinarski inštrumenti in aparati, všeči scintigrafske, druge elektromedicalne aparate in aparate za preiskavo vida:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Zobozdravniški stoli z vgrajenimi zobozdravniškimi napravami ali zobozdravniškimi pljuvalniki - Drugi 	<p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere kolikor tar. št. všeči materiale iz tar. št. 9018.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. 	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
9019	Aparati za mehanoterapijo; aparati za masažo; aparati za psihološka testiranja; aparati za ozonoterapijo, kisikoterapijo, aerosolno terapijo, umetno dihanje in drugi terapevtski dihalni aparati	Izdelava, pri kateri:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9020	Drugi dihalni aparati in plinske maske razen varovalnih mask brez mehaničnih delov in zamenljivih filtrov	Izdelava, pri kateri:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9024	Stroji in aparati za preizkušanje trdote, natezne trdnosti, ali odpornosti na tlak, elastičnosti ali drugih mehanskih lastnosti materiala (npr.: kovin, lesa, tekstilnega materiala, papirja, plastične mase)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9025	Hidrometri in podobni meritniki, termometri, pirometri, barometri, vlagomeri in psihrometri, tudi kombinacije teh inštrumentov, z možnostjo registriranja ali brez nje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9026	Inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo pretoka, nivoja, tlaka ali drugih spremenljivih veličin pri tekočinah ali plinih (npr.: merilniki pretoka, kazalniki nivoja, manometri, merilniki toplove); razen inštrumentov in aparatov iz tar. št. 9014, 9015, 9028 ali 9032	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9027	Inštrumenti in aparati za fizikalne ali kemične analize (npr.: polarimetri, refraktometri, spektrometri, aparati za analizo plina ali dima); inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo viskoznosti, poroznosti, raztezanja, površinske napetosti ali podobno, inštrumenti in aparati za kalorimetrijska, akustična in fotometrijska merjenja ali kontrola (vstevši ekspozimetre); mikrotomi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9028	Merilniki porabe ali proizvodnje plinov, tekočin ali električne energije, vstevši merilnike za njihovo umerjanje: - Deli in pribor - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava: - pri katerih vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9029	Števci vrtljajev, števci proizvodnje, taksimetri, kilometrski števci, števci korakov in podobno; kazalniki hitrosti in tahometri, razen tistih, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 9014 ali 9015; stroboskopi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9030	Osciloskopi, spektralni analizatorji in drugi inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo električnih veličin, razen merilnikov iz tar. št. 9028; inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali odkrivanje alfa, beta, gama, rentgenskih, kozmičnih ali drugih ionizirajočih sevanj	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9031	Inštrumenti, aparati in stroji za merjenje ali kontrolo, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti druge v tem poglavju; projektorji profilov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9032	Inštrumenti in aparati za avtomatsko regulacijo ali krmiljenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9033	Deli in pribor (ki niso navedeni ali zajeti druge v tem poglavju) za stroje, naprave, inštrumente ali aparate iz 90. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 91. pgl.	Ure in osebne ure in njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9105	Druge ure	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9109	Urni mehanizmi, kompletni in sestavljeni	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9110	Kompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, nesestavljeni ali delno sestavljeni (mehanizmi v kompletih); nekompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, sestavljeni; grobi urni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 9114, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9111	Ohišja za osebne ure in deli ohišij	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9112	Ohišja za hišne, pisarniške in podobne ure in ohišja podobne vrste za druge proizvode iz tega poglavja in deli zanje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9113	Jermenčki in zapestnice za ročne ure in njihovi deli: - Iz navadnih kovin, platiranih ali ne ali prevlečeni ali ne s plamenito kovino - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
92. pgl.	Glasbila; njihovi deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
93. pgl.	Orožje in strelivo; njuni deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 94. pgl.	Pohištvo; posteljnjina, žimnice, nosilci za žimnice, blazine in podobni polnjeni izdelki; svetilke in druga svetila, ki niso navedena ali zajeta drugje; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno; montažne zgradbe; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9401 in ex 9403	Pohištvo iz navadnih kovin, z vdelano nenapolnjeno bombažno tkanino, katere teža ne presega 300g/m ²	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz bombažne tkanine, ki je že pripravljena za uporabo v tar. št. 9401 ali 9403, pod pogojem, da: - njena vrednost ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in - so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom in se uvrščajo v druge tar. št., razen tar. št. 9401 ali 9403.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9405	Svetilke in druga svetila, vštevši reflektorje in njihove dele, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno, s trajno pritrjenim svetlobnim virom, in njihovi deli, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9406	Montažne zgradbe	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 95. pgl. 9503 ex 9506	Igrače, rekviziti za družabne igre in šport; njihovi deli in pribor; razen za: Druge igrače; zmanjšani modeli (v merilu) in podobni modeli za igro, vstevši tudi s pogonom; sestavljanke vseh vrst Palice za golf in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Izdelava pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Za izdelavo glav za palice za golf se lahko uporabijo grobo obdelani kosi.	
ex 96. pgl. ex 9601 in ex 9602 ex 9603 9605 9606	Razni izdelani izdelki, razen za: Izdelki iz materialov živalskega, rastlinskega ali mineralnega izvora za rezljanje Metle in ščetke (razen metel iz protja ter ščetk iz materialov podlašičje ali veveričje dlake), mehanične priprave za čiščenje podov, ročne, brez motorja: soboslikarski vložki in valji, brisalniki za pod in omele Potovalni kompleti (neseserji) za osebno nego, za šivanje ali čiščenje obutve ali obleke Gumbi, pritiskači, zaklopni gumbi, gumbi za srajce in drugi deli teh izdelkov; nedokončani gumbi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Izdelava iz obdelanih materialov za rezljanje iz istih tar. št. Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. Vsak predmet v garnituri mora zadovoljiti pravila, ki bi zanj veljala, če ne bi bil vključen v garnituro. Lahko pa se vključijo predmeti brez porekla, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna. Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9612	Trakovi za pisalne stroje in podobni trakovi, prepojeni s tiskarsko barvo ali drugače pripravljeni za odiskovanje, vstevši trakove na kolescih ali v patronah; blazinice za žige, prepojene ali neprepoljene, s škatlo ali brez nje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9613	Vžigalniki piezo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh materialov iz tar. št. 9613 ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9614	Tobačne pipe ali glave za pipe	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanih kosov.	
97. pgl.	Umetniški predmeti, zbirke in starine	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

PRILOGA III

Potrdilo EUR.1 o prometu blaga in zahteva za potrdilo EUR.1 o prometu blaga

Navodila za tiskanje

1. Vsak obrazec meri 210 x 297 mm; dovoljeno odstopanje po dolžini je minus 5 mm oziroma plus 8 mm. Uporabljati je treba bel, klejen, brezlesni pisalni papir, z najmanjšo težo 25 gramov na kvadratni meter. Imeti mora ozadje s tiskanim zelenim vzorcem "guilloche" tako, da je vsako ponarejanje z mehanskimi ali kemičnimi sredstvi opazno na prvi pogled.
2. Pristojni organi Slovenije in Litve si lahko pridržijo pravico, da sami tiskajo potrdila ali pa jih dajo tiskati pooblaščenim tiskarjem. V slednjem primeru se mora vsak obrazec sklicevati na tako pooblastilo. Na vsakem obrazcu morata biti navedena ime in naslov tiskarja ali oznaka, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo. Obrazec mora imeti tudi serijsko številko, tiskano ali ne, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo.

POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država)	EUR. 1 No A 000 000 <hr/> Preden izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani		
	2. To potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med <hr/> _____ in <hr/> (navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)		
3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)	4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov	5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij	
6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)	7. Opombe		
8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov ⁽¹⁾ ; poimenovanje blaga		9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l, m ³ , itd.)	10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)
11. CARINSKA OVEROVITEV Overjena izjava Izvozni dokument ⁽²⁾ Tip Št. Carinski organ:..... Država ali ozemlje izdaje: Datum (Podpis)		Žig Kraj in datum (Podpis)	12. IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA Podpisani izjavljjam, da zgoraj navedeno blago izpoljuje vse pogoje, potrebne za izdajo tega potrdila.

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju".

(2) Izpolnite samo, če to zahtevajo predpisi izvozne države ali teritorija.

<p>13. ZAHTEVEK ZA KONTROLU, poslati na:</p> <p>Vložen je zahtevek za ugotovitev verodostojnosti in točnosti tega potrdila.</p> <p>_____ (kraj in datum)</p> <p>_____ (podpis)</p>	<p>14. REZULTAT KONTROLE</p> <p>Na podlagi izvedene kontrole je bilo ugotovljeno, da⁽¹⁾:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> je to potrdilo resnično izdal naveden carinski organ in da so navedbe, ki jih vsebuje, točne</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> to potrdilo ne izpolnjuje zahtevanih pogojev o verodostojnosti in točnosti (glej priložene opombe)</p> <p>_____ (kraj in datum)</p> <p>_____ (žig)</p> <p>_____ (podpis)</p> <p>(1) Označi z X ustrezno navedbo.</p>
--	---

1. To potrdilo ne sme vsebovati izbrisov ali ponovnih vpisov. Morebitni popravki morajo biti izvedeni tako, da se napačne navedbe prečrtajo in po potrebi dodajo pravilne. Vsako tako spremembo mora potrditi tisti, ki je potrdilo izpolnil, in jo overiti carinske oblasti države ali ozemlja izdaje.
2. Izdelki, navedeni v potrdilu, si morajo slediti neprekinjeno, in pred vsakim izdelkom mora biti zaporedna številka. Neposredno pod zadnjim izdelkom mora biti potegnjena vodoravna črta. Neuporabljen prostor mora biti prečrtan tako, da je dodajanje naknadnih podatkov onemogočeno.
3. Blago mora biti opisano v skladu s trgovinskimi običaji tako natančno, da se lahko identificira.

ZAHTEVA ZA POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država) 	EUR. 1 No A 000 000 Preden izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani		
	2. Zahteva za potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med <hr/> _____ in <hr/> (navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)		
3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)	4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov	5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij	
	6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)		
7. Opombe			
8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov; ⁽¹⁾ poimenovanje blaga		9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l,m ³ ,itd.)	10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju".

IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA

Podpisani, izvoznik blaga, navedenega na prednji strani,

IZJAVLJAM, da to blago izpoljuje zahtevane pogoje za izdajo priloženega potrdila;

NAVAJAM okoliščine, na podlagi katerih to blago izpoljuje zahtevane pogoje:

PRILAGAM naslednja dokazila⁽¹⁾:

SE ZAVEZUJEM, da bom na zahtevo pristojnih oblasti predložil vsa dodatna dokazila, ki jih le-te štejejo kot potrebna za izdajo priloženega potrdila, kot tudi pristajam, če je to potrebno, na pregled mojega knjigovodstva in okoliščin izdelave omenjenega blaga s strani pristojnih oblasti;

PROSIM za izdajo priloženega potrdila za to blago.

.....

(Kraj in datum)

.....

(Podpis)

⁽¹⁾ Na primer: uvozni dokumenti, potrdila o prometu, računi, izjave proizvajalca, itd., ki se nanašajo na izdelke, uporabljene pri izdelavi, ali na v enakem stanju ponovno izvoženo blago.

PRILOGA IV**Izjava na fakturi**

Izjava na fakturi, za katero je besedilo podano v nadaljevanju, mora biti izdelana v skladu z opombami. Vendar opomb ni potrebno natisniti.

Angleška inačica:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...^(1a)) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of preferential origin ^(2a).

Slovenska inačica:

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ...^(1b)) izjavljam, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno^(2b) poreklo.

Litvanska inačica:

Šiame dokumente išvardintu prekiu eksportuotojas (muitines liudijimas Nr. ...^(1c)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra^(2c) preferencines kilmes prekes.

Francoska inačica:

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...^(1d)) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...^(2d).

Nemška inačica:

Der Ausführer (Ermächtiger Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...^(1e)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind ^(2e).

3

.....
(Kraj in datum)

4

.....
(Podpis izvoznika, dodatno mora biti
jasno navedeno ime osebe, ki je podpisala
izjavo)

- (1) Kadar izjavo na računu izdela pooblaščeni izvoznik v smislu 22. člena tega Protokola mora biti na tem mestu vpisana številka pooblastila. Če izjavo na računu ne daje pooblaščeni izvoznik se besede v oklepajih izpustijo oziroma se pusti prazen prostor.
- (2)
 - a) Slovenian, Lithuanian
 - b) slovensko, litvansko
 - c) sloveniškos, lietuviškos
 - d) slovene, lituanienne
 - e) slowenisch, litauisch
- (3) Status porekla se lahko označi z ustrezno dvoštevilčno alfanumerično kodo - SI, LT.
- (4) Te navedbe se lahko izpustijo, če so informacije vsebovane na samem dokumentu.
- (5) Glej tudi peti odstavek 21. člena tega Protokola. V primerih, kadar se ne zahteva podpis izvoznika, se izvzetje podpisa nanaša tudi na navedbo imena podpisnika.

PRILOGA V
PREPOVED POVRAČILA ALI OPROSTITVE PLAČILA
CARINE

Pogodbenici soglašata, da se določbe 15.člena tega Protokola začasno ne uporabljajo dokler se določbe o prepovedi povračila oziroma oprostitve plačila carine ne uporabljajo med pogodbenicama in Evropsko skupnostjo.

PROTOKOL 4
(V zvezi z 3. odstavkom 16. člena)
MEDSEBOJNA POMOČ V CARINSKIH ZADEVAH

1. člen
DEFINICIJE

Za namene tega Protokola:

- a) bo "carinska zakonodaja" pomenila na carinskem območju pogodbenic določbe, ki urejajo uvoz, izvoz, tranzit blaga ter njegovo obravnavo v kateremkoli postopku carinjenja blaga, vključno z ukrepi prepovedi, omejevanja in nadzora sprejetih s strani navedenih strank;
- b) "carinske dajatve" bodo pomenile vse carinske dajate, davke, pristojbine in/ali druge dajatve, ki se odmerjajo in pobirajo na ozemljih pogodbenic ob uporabi carinske zakonodaje, vendar ne vključujejo pristojbin in taks, ki so v znesku omejene na približen strošek opravljenih storitev;
- c) bo "organ prosilec" pomenil carinski organ, ki vlaga prošnjo za pomoč v carinskih zadevah,
- d) bo "naprošeni organ" pomenil carinski organ, ki prejme prošnjo za pomoč v carinskih zadevah.
- e) bo "prekršek", pomenil vsako kršitev carinske zakonodaje kot tudi vsak poskus kršitve take zakonodaje,
- f) bo "carinski organ" v Republiki Sloveniji pomenil, Ministrstvo za finance -Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije in v Republiki Litvi - Carinski Oddelek ministrstva za finance (Muitinés departamentos pri Finansu ministerijos).
- g) "osebni podatki" bodo pomenili vse informacije, ki se nanašajo na določenega ali določljivega posameznika.

2. člen
NAMEN PROTOKOLA

1. Carinske oblasti pogodbenic bosta pomagali druga drugi v okviru svojih pooblastil na način in v skladu s pogoji navedenimi v tem Protokolu, zagotavljajoč pravilno uporabo carinske zakonodaje, še posebej pri

preprečevanju, odkrivanju in pri preiskavah kršitev te zakonodaje.

2. Pomoč in sodelovanje pri carinskih zadevah, kot je določeno s tem Protokolom, se uporablja za carinska organa pogodbenic, ki sta pristojna za izvajanje tega Protokola. To ne bo prejudiciralo pravil, ki urejajo medsebojno pomoč na področju kriminalnih zadev. Prav tako ne bo pokrival informacij, dobljenih po nalogu pravosodnih organov, razen če se ti organi strinjajo s tem.

3. člen
POMOČ NA ZAHTEVO

1. Na zahtevo organa prosilca mu bo naprošeni organ priskrbel vse ustrezne informacije, ki mu bodo omogočile, da se prepriča, da se carinska zakonodaja pravilno uporablja, vključno z informacijami glede opaženih ali načrtovanih postopkov, s katerimi se krši ali ki bi se lahko kršila ta zakonodaja.
2. Na zahtevo organa prosilca ga mora naprošeni organ obvestiti, ali je bilo blago, izvoženo s carinskega območja pogodbenice pravilno uvoženo na carinsko območje druge pogodbenice, ter navesti, kjer je to primerno, carinski postopek, uporabljen za blago.
3. Na zahtevo organa prosilca mora naprošeni organ sprejeti vse potrebne ukrepe za zagotovitev posebnega nadzora nad:
 - a) fizičnimi ali pravnimi osebami, za katere se utemeljeno domneva, da kršijo ali so kršile carinsko zakonodajo;
 - b) kraji, kjer se blago skladišči na način, zaradi katerega se domneva, da je namenjeno postopkom, ki so v nasprotju s carinsko zakonodajo;
 - c) gibanju blaga, za katerega je bilojavljeno, da lahko povzroči kršitve carinske zakonodaje;
 - d) prevoznih sredstev, za katere se upravičeno domneva, da so bila ali bi lahko bila uporabljena pri postopkih, s katerimi se krši carinska zakonodaja.

4. člen
SPONTANA POMOČ

Brez predhodnega zahtevka bodo carinske oblasti pogodbenic v okviru svojih pristojnosti zagotovili druga drugi pomoč, če bodo menile, da je to potrebno za pravilno izvajanje carinske zakonodaje, še posebej, kadar bosta prejeli informacije glede:

- postopkov, ki so predstavljali, predstavljajo ali bi lahko kršitev te zakonodaje, in ki bi lahko zanimali drugo pogodbenico;

- novih načinov ali metod, uporabljenih za uresničevanje takih postopkov;
- blaga, za katerega je znano, da je v zvezi z njim prišlo do kršenja carinske zakonodaje;
- oseb, za katere se ve ali sumi da kršijo ali so kršile carinsko zakonodajo, ki velja na carinskem območju druge pogodbenice;
- prevoznih sredstev in kontejnerjev, za katere se ve ali obstaja sum, da so bili, so ali bi lahko bili uporabljeni pri kršenju carinske zakonodaje, ki velja na carinskem območju druge pogodbenice.

5. člen

VROČANJE/OBVEŠČANJE

Na zahtevo organa prosilca naprošeni carinski organ v skladu z zakonodajo sprejme vse potrebne ukrepe za :

- dostavo vseh dokumentov,
- sporoči vse odločitve

v okviru ciljev tega Protokola, do naslovnika, ki biva ali ima sedež na njegovem carinskem območju. V takem primeru se uporablja tretji odstavek 6. člena.

6. člen

OBLIKA IN VSEBINA PROŠENJ ZA POMOČ

1. Prošnje v skladu s tem Protokolom bodo v pisni obliku. Dokumenti, potrebni za uresničevanje teh prošenj, bodo spremljati prošnjo. Kadar nujnost primera to zahteva, se lahko sprejme ustne prošnje, ki pa morajo biti takoj pisno potrjene.
2. Prošnje v skladu s prvim odstavkom bodo vsebovale naslednje podatke:
 - a) organ prosilec, ki prosi za pomoč;
 - b) zaprošeni ukrep;
 - c) predmet prošnje in razlog zanjo;
 - d) zadevni zakoni, predpisi in drugi pravni elementi, s tem povezani ;
 - e) kolikor mogoče natančne in obsežne navedbe o fizičnih ali pravnih osebah, ki so cilj preiskav;
 - f) povzetek vseh pomembnih dejstev, razen v primerih, predvidenih v 5. členu.
3. Prošnje bodo predložene v uradnem jeziku naprošenega organa, v angleščini ali v drugem jeziku, ki je sprejemljiv za naprošen carinski organ.
4. Če prošnja ne ustreza formalnim zahtevam, se lahko zahteva njen popravek ali dopolnitev; lahko seveda pride do zahteve po previdnostnih ukrepih.

7. člen

OBRAVNAVA PROŠENJ

1. Da bi ugodil prošnji za pomoč, mora naprošeni organ, ali kadar ta ne more sam ukrepati, upravni oddelek, na katerega je ta organ naslovil prošnjo, bo v okviru svoje pristojnosti in razpoložljivih virov ravnal, kot bi deloval zase ali na zahtevo drugih organov iste pogodbenice, ter posredoval informacije, ki jih že ima, in izpeljal ustrezne poizvedbe ali uredil, da se te izpeljejo.
2. Prošnje za pomoč bodo obravnavane v skladu z zakoni, predpisi in drugimi pravnimi instrumenti naprošene pogodbenice.
3. Pravilno pooblaščeni uradniki pogodbenice lahko sporazumno z drugo prizadeto pogodbenico ter v okviru pogojev, ki jih le-ta določi, od uradov naprošenega organa ali drugega organa, za katerega je naprošeni organ odgovoren, dobijo informacije glede kršitev carinske zakonodaje, ki jih organ prosilec potrebuje za namene tega protokola.
4. Uradniki pogodbenice so lahko sporazumno z drugo prizadeto pogodbenico ter v okviru pogojev, ki jih le-ta določi, prisotni ob poizvedbah, ki se izvajajo na carinskem področju slednje.

8. člen

OBLIKA, V KATERI JE TREBA SPOROČITI INFORMACIJE

1. Naprošen organ bo sporočil izide poizvedb organu prosilcu v obliki dokumentov, potrjenih kopij dokumentov, poročil in podobnega.
2. Dokumente, predvidene v prvem odstavku tega člena, lahko zamenjajo računalniški podatki in kakršniki obliki, ki služijo istemu namenu. Vsa potrebna pojasnila za razumevanje ali uporabo podatkov bodo posredovana istočasno.

9. člen

IZJEME PRI OBVEZNOSTI NUDENJA POMOČI

1. Naprošen organ lahko zavrne nudenje pomoči kot, je predvideno v tem Protokolu, jih nudi deloma ali jih nudi pod določenimi pogoji ali zahtevami, če bi to:
 - a) po vsej verjetnosti vplivalo na suverenost pogodbenice,
 - b) po vsej verjetnosti vplivalo na javno politiko, varnost ali druge bistvene interese zaprošene pogodbenice; ali
 - c) vključevalo denarne ali davčne predpise, ki ne zadevajo carin; ali
 - d) kršilo industrijske, komercialne ali poklicne tajnosti.

2. Kjer organ prosilca zahteva pomoč, ki je sam ne bi mogel priskrbeti, če bi ga zanje zaprosili, mora na to dejstvo v svoji prošnji opozoriti. Naprošen organ se mora potem odločiti, kako bo odgovoril na tako prošnjo.
3. Če se zahtevku za pomoč ne more ugoditi ali se ga zavrne, se to brez odlašanja sporoči organu prosilca in se ga obvesti o razlogih za zavnitev zagotovitve pomoči, če je zavrnjena deloma ali nudena pod določenimi pogoji ali zahtevami, ali z razlogi za zavnitev pomoči.

10. člen

OBVEZNOST SPOŠTOVANJA ZAUPNOSTI

1. Vsaka informacija, sporočena v kakršni koli obliki v skladu s tem Protokolom, bo zaupne narave. Varovana bo z obvezo uradne tajnosti in bo deležna zaščite, ki jo je deležna podobna informacija v skladu z ustreznimi zakoni v uporabi na carinskem območju pogodbenice, ki jo je prejela.
2. Osebni podatki se lahko posredujejo le, če je raven osebne zaščite, ki jo nudita zakonodaji pogodbenic enakovredna. Pogodbeni strani bosta zagotovili najmanj raven zaščite, ki temelji na principih navedenih v Aneksu k temu Protokolu.

11. člen

UPORABA INFORMACIJ

1. Dobljene informacije se bodo uporabile le za namene tega Protokola ter se lahko na carinskem območju pogodbenic uporabijo za druge namene le s predhodnim pisnim privoljenjem carinskega organa, ki je informacije posredoval, ter bodo zanje veljale vse omejitve, ki jih ta organ predpiše. Te določbe se ne uporabljajo za informacije glede prekrškov, ki se nanašajo na mamilia in psihotropne substance. Taka informacija bo sporočena drugim organom, ki so neposredno vključeni v boj proti nedovoljeni trgovini z mamilii in psihotropnimi substancami, v okviru omejitev iz 2. člena.
2. Prvi odstavek ne preprečuje uporabe informacij v katerikoli sodnih ali upravnih postopkih, ki se naknadno sprožijo zaradi neizpolnjevanja carinske zakonodaje.
3. Pogodbenici lahko v svojih dokaznih spisih, poročilih in pričevanjih ter v postopkih in tožbah pred sodišči kot dokazila uporabljata informacije in pregledane dokumente, ki so jih dobile v skladu z določbami tega Protokola.
4. Originalni spisi in listine bodo zaprošene le v primerih, ko overjene kopije ne bodo zadovoljive glede na zakonodajo pogodbenice. Originalne listine, ki bodo posredovane bodo vrnjene brez zamud takoj, ko bodo prenehali razlogi zaradi katerih so bili posredovani.

12. člen

IZVEDENCI IN PRIČE

Uradnika naprošenega organa se lahko pooblasti, da v okviru podeljenega pooblastila nastopa kot izvedenec ali priča v sodnih ali upravnih postopkih glede zadev, ki jih zajema ta Protokol, in so v sodni pristojnosti druge pogodbenice, ter predloži predmete, dokumente ali njihove overjene kopije, potrebne v postopkih. V prošnji za nastop mora biti posebej navedeno, v katerih zadevah ter na podlagi katerega pravnega naslova ali kvalifikacije je treba uradnika zaslišati.

13. člen

STROŠKI POMOČI

Pogodbenici bosta vse zahtevke za povračilo stroškov, nastalih v skladu s tem Protokolom, prepustili druga drugi, razen, kjer je to primerno, za stroške izvedencev in prič ter tolmačev in prevajalcev, ki niso državni uslužbenci.

14. člen

IZVAJANJE

1. Uporaba tega Protokola se zaupa carinskim organom pogodbenic. Oni bodo odločali o vseh praktičnih ukrepih in dogоворih, potrebnih za njegovo uporabo ob upoštevanju pravil na področju varstva podatkov.
2. Pogodbenici se bosta med seboj posvetovali ter se naknadno obveščali o podrobnih pravilih izvajanja, ki se sprejmejo v skladu z določbami tega Protokola.
3. Carinski upravi pogodbenic se lahko dogovorite za svoje preiskovalne službe, da bodo v neposrednem kontaktu druga z drugo.

DODATEK K PROTOKOLU 4

TEMELJNA NAČELA VARSTVA PODATKOV

1. Osebni podatki, ki se avtomatsko obdelujejo, morajo biti:
 - a) pridobljeni in obdelani pošteno in zakonito;
 - b) hranjeni za določene in zakonite namene ter se jih ne sme uporabljati na način, nezdružljiv s temi nameni;
 - c) primerni, koristni in ne preobsežni glede na namene, za katere se hranijo;
 - d) natančni in kjer je treba, ažurni;
 - e) ohranjeni v obliki, ki dopušča identifikacijo subjektov v podatkih le tako dolgo, kot je to potrebno za namen, za katerega se ti podatki hranijo.

2. Osebni podatki, ki razkrivajo rasno poreklo, politično prepričanje ali versko ali druga prepričanja, kot tudi osebni podatki o zdravju ali spolnem življenju, ne smejo biti avtomatično obdelani, razen če domača zakonodaja ne zagotavlja ustreznega varstva. Enako velja za osebne podatke v zvezi s kazenskimi obsodbami.
3. Treba je sprejeti ustrezne varnostne ukrepe za varstvo osebnih podatkov, hranjenih v avtomatskih podatkovnih datotekah, pred nepooblaščenim uničenjem ali slučajno izgubo kot tudi pred nepooblaščenim dostopom, spremembo ali razširjanjem.
4. Vsaki osebi je treba omogočiti:
 - a) da ugotovi obstoj avtomatske datoteke osebnih podatkov, njene glavne namene, kot tudi identiteto in običajno bivališče ali glavni sedež nadzornika datoteke;
 - b) da v razumnih presledkih ter brez pretirane zamude ali stroškov dobi potrditev, ali so osebni podatki, ki se nanašajo nanjo, hranjeni v avtomatski datoteki podatkov ter da ji take podatke sporoče v razumljivi obliki;
 - c) da, odvisno od primera, doseže, da popravijo ali izbrišejo take podatke, če so bili obdelani v nasprotju z določbami domače zakonodaje, ki uveljavlja temeljna načela, določena v prvem in drugem načelu te priloge;
- d) možnost popravka, če zahteva za sporočilo ali sporočilo, odvisno od primera, popravek ali izbris, omenjen v odstavkih b in c tega načela, ni izpolnjen.
5. Glede določb iz prvega, drugega in četrtega načela te priloge niso dovoljene nobene izjeme, razen v mejah, določenih v tem načelu.
6. Odstopanje od določb iz prvega, drugega in četrtega načela te priloge je dovoljeno, če je tako odstopanje predvideno v zakonu pogodbenice ter predstavlja potreben ukrep demokratične družbe v interesu:
 - a) zaščite državne varnosti, javne varnosti, denarnih interesov države ali zatiranja kaznivih dejanj;
 - b) zaščite subjekta podatkov ali pravic in svoboščin drugih
7. Zakon lahko določa omejitev uveljavljenja pravic, določenih v 4. Načelu, točkah b, c in d te priloge, v zvezi z avtomatskimi datotekami zasebnih podatkov, ki se uporabljajo za statistiko ali za znanstvene raziskave, če očitno ne gre za tveganje, da bi kršili zasebnost subjektov podatkov.
8. Nobene določbe te priloge ni mogoče razlagati, kot da omejuje ali drugače prizadene možnost pogodbenice, da podeljuje subjektom podatkov širše varstvo, kot je določeno v tej prilogi.

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA
AND
THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA**

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Slovenia and the Republic of Lithuania (hereinafter called the Parties),

Reaffirming their firm commitment to democracy based on the rule of law, human rights and fundamental freedoms,

Recalling their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process,

Reaffirming their firm commitment to the principles of a market economy which constitutes the basis for their relations,

Recalling their firm commitment to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, the Paris Charter, and in particular the principles contained in the final document of the Bonn Conference on Economic Co-operation in Europe,

Having regard to the Declaration of Intent on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the Parties signed on March 29, 1994,

Resolved to this end to eliminate progressively the obstacles to substantially all their mutual trade, in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization,

Firmly convinced that this Agreement will foster the intensification of mutually beneficial trade relations among them and contribute to the process of integration in Europe,

Considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Parties from their obligations under other international agreements, especially the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization,

Have decided as follows:

**Article 1
Objectives**

1. The Parties shall gradually establish, during a transitional period ending at the latest on January 1, 1999 a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement and in conformity with those of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, in particular Article XXIV of the GATT, and

the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization.

2. The objectives of the present Agreement are:

1. to promote, through the expansion of trade, the harmonious development of economic relations between the Parties and thus to foster the advance of their economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increase of the productivity and financial stability;
2. to provide fair conditions of competition in trade between the Parties;
3. to contribute in this way, by removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of the world trade.

Chapter I - Industrial products

Article 2

Scope

Provisions of this Chapter shall apply to industrial products originating in the Parties. For the purpose of this Agreement "industrial products" mean products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, with the exception of the products listed in Annex I.

Article 3

Basic duties

1. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty applicable on July 1, 1996.
2. If, after entry into force of the Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions resulting from the tariff agreement concluded as a result of the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied.
3. The reduced duties, calculated in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.
4. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective customs duties.

Article 4

Customs duties on imports

1. No new customs duties on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties as from the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports for products originating in the Parties shall be abolished in accordance with the provisions laid down in Protocol 1.

Article 5**Charges equivalent to import duties**

1. No new charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties as from the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. All charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 6**Fiscal duties**

The provisions of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

Article 7**Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect**

1. No new customs duties on exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All existing customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except as provided for in Annexes II and III.

Article 8**Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restrictions on imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties as from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2. All quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports of products originating in the Parties shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 9**Quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restrictions on exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties as from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports from the Parties and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 10**Information procedure on draft technical regulations**

1. The Parties shall co-operate and exchange information in the field of standardisation, metrology, conformity, assessment and accreditation with the aim of reducing technical barriers to trade.

2. To eliminate technical barriers and effectively implement this agreement, the Parties can on the basis hereby conclude an arrangement for mutual recognition of test reports, certificates of conformity and other documents directly or indirectly related to conformity assessment of products which are the subject of the goods exchange between the Parties on the basis of regulation in force in the importing state.
3. A specification of conditions and methods for conformity assessment shall be prepared in mutual agreement by the competent national authorities for the carrying out of procedures of conformity assessment on the basis of the regulations in force in the exporting state.

Chapter II - Agricultural products**Article 11****Scope**

1. Provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural products originating in the Parties to this Agreement.
2. For the purpose of this Agreement "agricultural products" mean products falling within Chapter 1 to 24 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System and the products listed in Annex I.

Article 12**Exchange of concessions**

1. The Parties to this Agreement grant each other concessions specified in Protocol 2 in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and those laid down in this Protocol.
2. Taking account of:
 - the role of agriculture in their economies,
 - the development of trade in agricultural products between the Parties,
 - the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products,
 - the rules of their agricultural policies,
 - the consequences of the multilateral trade negotiations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and of the World Trade Organization,

the Parties shall examine the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

Article 13**Concessions and agricultural policies**

1. Without prejudice to the concessions granted under Article 12, provisions of this Chapter shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the Parties or application of any measures under such policies, including the implementation of the results of the Uruguay Round agreements.

2. The Party shall notify to the other Party changes in its respective agricultural policy pursued or measures applied, which may affect conditions of agricultural trade between the Parties as provided for in this Agreement. On the request of the Party prompt consultations shall be held to examine the situation.

**Article 14
Specific safeguards**

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 27, and given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products originating in a Party, which are subject to concessions granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbances to the market of the other Party, the Party concerned shall immediately enter into consultations to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take measures it deems necessary.

**Article 15
Sanitary and phytosanitary measures**

The Parties shall apply their regulations for protection of human, animal or plant life or health in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

Chapter III - General provisions

Article 16

Rules of origin and co-operation in customs administration

1. Protocol 3 lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.
2. The Parties to this Agreement shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews by the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Protocol 3 and Articles 3 to 9, 12, 17, 27, 28 and 29 of the Agreement are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible, the formalities imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties arising from the operation of those provisions.
3. Protocol 4 shall stipulate mutual assistance and co-operation between Customs Administrations of the Parties.

**Article 17
Internal taxation**

1. The Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in the Parties.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

**Article 18
General exceptions**

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and environment; the protection of treasures of culture; the protection of intellectual property or rules relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

**Article 19
Security exceptions**

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measure which it considers necessary:

1. to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
2. for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
 - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - (ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
 - (iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension.

**Article 20
State monopolies**

1. The Parties shall adjust progressively any State monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Parties. The Parties shall inform each other about the measures adopted to implement this objective.
2. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any body through which the competent authorities of the Parties, in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly supervise, determine or appreciably influence imports or exports

between the Parties. These provisions shall likewise apply to monopolies delegated by the State to others.

Article 21

Payments

1. Payments in freely convertible currencies relating to trade in goods between the Parties and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the Party to this Agreement, where the creditor resides, shall be free from any restrictions.
2. The Parties shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short and medium-term credits to trade in goods in which a resident of a Party participates.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, any measures concerning current payments connected with the movement of goods shall be in conformity with conditions laid down under Article VIII of the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

Article 22

Rules of competition concerning undertakings

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:
 - (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings, which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall apply to the activities of all undertakings including public undertakings and undertakings to which the Parties grant special or exclusive rights. Undertakings entrusted with the operation of services of general economic interest or having the character of a revenue-producing monopoly, shall be subject to provisions of paragraph 1 insofar as the application of these provisions does not obstruct the performance, in law or fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.
3. With regard to products referred to in Chapter II the provisions stipulated in paragraph 1(a) shall not apply to such agreements, decisions and practices which form an integral part of a national market organization.
4. If a Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article, or if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Party or material injury to its domestic industry, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

Article 23

State Aid

1. Any aid granted by a State being a Party to this Agreement or through State resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it may affect trade between the Parties to this Agreement, be incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not apply to products referred to in Chapter II.
3. The Joint Committee shall, within three years from the entry into force of this Agreement, adopt the criteria on the basis of which the practices contrary to paragraph 1 shall be assessed, as well as the rules for their implementation.
4. The Parties shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid measures, *inter alia* by reporting annually to the Joint Committee on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing to the other Party, upon request, information on aid schemes and on particular individual cases of state aid.
5. If a Party considers that a particular practice:
 - is incompatible with the terms of paragraph 1, and is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
 - in the absence of rules, referred to in paragraph 3, causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Party or material injury to its domestic industry,

it may take appropriate measures under the conditions of and in accordance with the provisions laid down in Article 31.

6. Such appropriate measures may only be taken in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and by the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization, and any other relevant instruments negotiated under their auspices, which are applicable between the Parties concerned.

Article 24

Government Procurement

1. The Parties consider the liberalization of their respective government procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall progressively develop their respective rules, conditions and practices concerning government procurement with a view to grant suppliers of the other Parties, at the latest by January 1, 1999 access to contract award procedures on their respective government procurement markets according to the provisions of the Agreement on Government

- Procurement in Annex IV to the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization.
3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article, so as to ensure free access, transparency and full balance of rights and obligations.
 4. During the examination, referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of international regulations in this area, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 2.
 5. The Parties shall endeavour to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organization.

Article 25

Protection of intellectual property

1. The Parties shall grant and ensure protection of intellectual property rights on a non-discriminatory basis, including measures for the grant and enforcement of such rights. The protection shall be gradually improved on a level corresponding to the substantive standards of the multilateral agreements which are specified in Annex IV by 1 January 2001 at the latest.
2. For the purpose of this Agreement "intellectual property protection" includes in particular protection of copyright, neighbouring rights, trade marks, geographical indications, industrial designs, patents, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information (know-how).
3. The Parties to this Agreement may conclude further agreements exceeding the requirements of this Agreement and is in conformity with TRIPS Agreement.
4. The Parties shall co-operate in matters of intellectual property. They shall hold, upon request of a Party, expert consultations on these matters, in particular on activities relating to the existing or to future international conventions on harmonisation, administration and enforcement of intellectual property and on activities in international organizations, such as the World Trade Organization, WIPO, as well as on relations of Parties with third countries in matters concerning intellectual property.

Article 26

Dumping

If a Party to this Agreement finds that dumping within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT 1994 is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance

with Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and agreements related to that Article, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

Article 27

General safeguards

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- (a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
- (b) serious disturbances in any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

Article 28

Structural adjustment

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 4 may be taken by any of the Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Party concerned to products originating in the other Party, introduced by these measures, may not exceed 25% *ad valorem* and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the other Party. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15 % of total imports of industrial products from the other Party as defined in Chapter I, during the last year for which statistics are available.
4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding four years unless a longer duration is authorised by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply on January 1, 2001 at the latest.
5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years elapsed since the entry into force of this Agreement or elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
6. The Party concerned shall inform the other Party of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the other Party, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When

taking such measures the Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

Article 29

Re-export and serious shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 7 and 9 leads to:

- (a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- (b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 31.

Article 30

Fulfilment of obligations

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement. They shall ensure to it that the objectives set out in the Agreement are achieved.
2. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

Article 31

Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article, the Parties shall endeavour to solve any differences between them through direct consultations.
2. If a Party subjects imports of products liable to give rise to the situation referred to in Article 27 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.
3. Without prejudice to paragraph 7 of the present Article, a Party which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other Party thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay with a view to finding a solution.

4. (a) As regards Articles 26, 27 and 29, in case that a joint solution cannot be found or that the Parties cannot or do not meet within 30 days in order to consult each other, the Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation, and notify the other Party.
- (b) As regards Article 30, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures after the consultations have been concluded or after a period of three months has elapsed from the date of the first notification to the other Party.
- (c) As regards Article 22 and 23, the Party concerned shall request from the other Party to eliminate the practice objected to. If the other Party fails to put an end to the practice objected to or if an agreement cannot be reached within thirty working days, the Party concerned may adopt appropriate countermeasures to deal with the difficulties resulting from the practice in question.
5. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the other Party. They shall be limited with regard to their extent and to their duration to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. The measures taken by a Party against an action or an omission of another Party may only affect the trade with that Party.
6. The safeguard measures taken shall be the object of periodic consultations with a view to their relaxation as soon as possible, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
7. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 26, 27 and 29, apply forthwith the provisional measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the Parties shall take place as soon as possible.

Article 32

Balance of payments difficulties

1. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures including measures relating to imports for balance of payments purposes.
2. Where one of the Parties is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Party concerned may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, adopt restrictive measures, including measures related to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance

of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The Party shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

Article 33 **Evolutionary clause**

1. Where a Party considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the Parties to develop and deepen the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasonable request to the other Party. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine such a request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

Article 34 **The Joint Committee**

1. The Parties agree to set up the Joint Committee composed of representatives of the Parties.
2. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by the Joint Committee.
3. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Parties.
4. The Joint Committee may take decisions in cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

Article 35 **Procedures of the Joint Committee**

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary but at least once a year. Each Party may request that a meeting be held.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement.
3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to the fulfilment of internal legal requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.
4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, *inter alia*, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his/her term of office.

5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such subcommittees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

Article 36 **Services and investment**

1. The Parties to this Agreement recognise the growing importance of certain areas, such as services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.
2. The Parties will discuss in the Joint Committee the possibilities to extend their trade relations to the fields of foreign direct investment and trade in services.

Article 37 **Customs unions, free trade areas and frontier trade**

This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime of the Parties and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

Article 38 **Annexes, Protocols and Amendments**

1. Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Annexes and Protocols in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Article 35.
2. Amendments to this Agreement other than those decided upon in accordance with paragraph 4 of Article 34, and which are approved by the Joint Committee, shall be submitted to the other Party for acceptance and shall enter into force if accepted by both Parties.

Article 39 **Entry into force**

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties have notified each other through diplomatic channels that their internal legal requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled.

Article 40 **Provisional application**

This Agreement shall be applied provisionally from the first day of the month following the date of notification by the Republic of Lithuania that its internal legal requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled, but not before 1 January 1997.

Article 41
Validity and withdrawal

This Agreement is concluded for an indefinite period of time. Each Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom by means of a written notification to the other Party. In such case this Agreement shall cease to bind six months after the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in Vilnius at this 4th day of October 1996 in duplicate copies in the Slovenian, Lithuanian and English languages, all texts being equally authentic. In case of divergences the English text shall prevail.

For the Republic of
Slovenia
Davorin Kračun (s)

For the Republic of
Lithuania
Povilas Gylys (s)

RECORD OF UNDERSTANDINGS

1. As regards paragraph 2 of Article 3, the Parties agree that where a reduction of duties is effected by way of a suspension of duties made for a particular period of time, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties only for the period of such suspension; and that whenever a partial suspension of duties is made, the preferential margin between the Parties will be preserved.
2. The Parties agree that Article 9 does not apply when measures covered by this Article might be required for the administration of international obligations.
3. When elaborating the criteria and rules indicated in paragraph 3 of Article 23, the Parties:
 - shall aim at ensuring their greatest possible conformity with the relevant criteria and rules used under the Agreements establishing an Association between each of the Parties of this Agreement and the European Communities;
 - shall define the conditions and/or situations when temporary derogations from the provisions of paragraph 1 may be applicable;
 - shall review conditions under which actions against state aid practices may be taken.
4. Concerning paragraph 4 of Article 23 the Joint Committee shall, within one year following the entry into force of this Agreement, adopt the necessary rules for the implementation of transparency measures.

5. The Parties consider that an arbitration procedure could be envisaged for disputes which cannot be settled through consultations between the Parties concerned or in the Joint Committee. Such a possibility may be further examined in the Joint Committee.

ANNEX I

(referred to in Articles 2 and 11)

Products falling within Chapters 25 - 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), which are referred to in Article 2 and Article 11 of this Agreement.

CN Code	Description of products
ex 3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives - Egg albumin: 3502 11 -- Dried: 3502 11 90 --- Other 3502 19 -- Other: 3502 19 90 --- Other
ex 3502 20	- Milk albumin, including two or more concentrates of whey proteins: 3502 20 10 -- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption -- Other: 3502 20 91 --- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder) 3502 20 99 --- Other
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)

ANNEX II

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON EXPORTS APPLICABLE IN THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA (referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 7)

1. Customs duties on exports applicable in the Republic of Lithuania to products listed below shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 50% ad valorem duty;
 - on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.

CN Code		Description of products
3001	3001 10 90 3001 90 91	- Glands and organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; other
4403	4403 20 001 4403 91 4403 99 801 4403 99 802	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sawn pine logs thin end 20 cm - Oak wood in the rough - Ash wood in the rough - Sawn birch logs thin end 20 cm

2. Customs duties on exports applicable in the Republic of Lithuania to products listed below shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 50% ad valorem duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - to 30% ad valorem duty;
 - on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.

CN Code	Description of products
4101, 4103	Raw hides and skins

CN Code		Description of products
44 03		<p>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other, coniferous: -- Spruce of the kind "<i>Picea abies Karst.</i>" or silver fir (<i>Abies alba Mill.</i>) --- Logs for sawing and production of veneer -- Pine of the kind "<i>Pinus sylvestris L.</i>" --- Logs for sawing and production of veneer -- Other: --- Logs for sawing and production of veneer Other: -- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>) -- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>) --- Logs for sawing and production of veneer - Other: -- Poplar -- Chestnut -- Birch --- Other
	4403 20	
	4403 20 10	
	4403 20 101	
	4403 20 30	
	4403 20 301	
	4403 20 90	
	4403 20 901	
	4403 91 00	
	4403 92 00	
	4403 92 901	
	4403 99	
	4403 99 100	
	4403 99 200	
	4403 99 500	
	4403 99 990	

2. Customs duties on exports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products listed below shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 5% ad valorem duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.

CN Code		Description of products
4407		<p>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</p> <p>Ex: Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or piled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Other: -- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>) ---- Other
	4407 91	
	4407 91 900	

ANNEX III

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON EXPORTS APPLICABLE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA (referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 7)

1. Customs duties on exports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products listed below shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 15% ad valorem duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.

CN Code		Description of products
	4407 92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)
	4407 92 900	---- Other
	4407 99	-- Other:
	4407 99 910	---- Poplar
	4407 99 930	---- Chestnut
	4407 99 980	---- Other

3. The Republic of Slovenia shall apply 25% ad valorem customs duties on exports of products listed below at the date of entry into force of this Agreement. These customs duties shall be abolished as from January 1, 2001.

CN Code		Description of products
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
	7204 10 000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
	7204 21	-- Of stainless steel:
	7204 21 100	--- Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel
	7204 21 900	--- Other
	7204 29 000	-- Other
	7204 41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stamping, whether or not in bundles:
	7204 41 100	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings
		--- Trimmings and stamping
	7204 41 910	--- In bundles
	7204 41 990	---- Other
	7204 49	--- Other
	7204 49 100	--- Fragmentized (shredded)
		--- Other:
	7204 49 300	--- In bundles
		--- Other
	7204 49 910	---- Neither sorted nor graded
	7204 50	- Remelting scrap ingots:
	7204 50 100	-- Of alloy steel
	7204 50 900	-- Other

ANNEX IV

INTELLECTUAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY PROTECTION (referred to in Article 25)

1. Paragraph 1 of Article 25 concerns the following multilateral conventions:
 - WTO Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement);
 - International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome, 1961);
 - Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva, 1977 and amended in 1979);
 - Protocol relating with Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid, 1989);
 - Budapest Treaty of 28 April 1977 on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure;
 - International Convention for the Protection of new Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act, 1991).

The Joint Committee may decide that the paragraph 1 of Article 25 shall apply to other multilateral conventions.

2. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following multilateral conventions:
 - Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);
 - Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979);
 - Patent Co-operation Treaty (Washington, 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984).

PROTOCOL 1

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS (referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement)

1. As from the entry into force of this Agreement all industrial products within the meaning of Article 2 of this Agreement, other than those listed in Annexes A, B, C, D, E to this Protocol, and originating in the Republic of Lithuania or in the Republic of Slovenia, are subject to zero customs duties when imported to the Republic of Lithuania or to the Republic of Slovenia.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Lithuania to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia, listed in Annex A to this Protocol, shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 50% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1998 - to 25% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Lithuania to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia, listed in Annex B to this Protocol, shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on January 1, 1998 - to 50% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.
4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Lithuania to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia, listed in Annex C to this Protocol, shall be abolished as from January 1, 2001.
5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Lithuania, listed in Annex D to this Protocol, shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement - to 50% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1998 - to 25% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.
6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Lithuania, listed in Annex E to this Protocol, shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
- on January 1, 1998 - to 50% of the basic duty;
 - on January 1, 1999 - the remaining duties shall be abolished.

ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 1

252329	39219049	392640	640110	640420	841829	940171
252390	39219050	392690	640191	640510	841830	940179
340220	39219060	420211	640192	640520	85061011	940180
340290	39219090	420212	640199	640590	85061091	940190
340510	392210	420219	640212	690810	85061099	940330
340520	392220	420221	640219	690890	850910	940340
340530	392290	420222	640220	691110	850920	940350
340540	392321	420229	640230	691190	850930	940360
340590	392340	420231	640291	691310	850940	940510
340600	392350	420232	640299	691390	850980	940520
39172391	392410	420239	640319	701321	850990	940530
39172399	392490	420291	640320	701329	902820	940550
391731	392510	420292	640340	701331	940110	940560
39207310	392520	420299	640351	701339	940120	940591
39207390	392530	441510	640359	701391	940130	940592
39219011	392590	441520	640391	701399	940140	940599
39219020	392610	441700	640399	840310	940150	
39219030	392620	442110	640411	84143030	940161	
39219043	392630	442190	640419	841821	940169	

ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 1

511111	52082190	520849	520941	521032	521131	521213
511119	520822	520851	520942	521039	521132	521214
511120	520823	520852	520943	521041	521139	521215
511130	520829	520853	520949	521042	521141	521222
511190	520831	520859	520951	521049	521142	521223
511211	520832	520921	520952	521051	521143	521224
511219	520833	520922	520959	521052	521149	521225
511220	520839	520929	521021	521059	521151	530911
511230	520841	520931	521022	521121	521152	530919
511290	520842	520932	521029	521122	521159	530921
511300	520843	520939	521031	521129	521212	530929

540710	551433	580122	600293	610719	611780
54072011	551439	580123	600299	610721	611790
54072090	551441	580124	610110	610722	620111
540730	551442	580125	610120	610729	620112
540741	551443	580126	610130	610791	620113
540742	551449	580131	610190	610792	620119
540743	551511	580132	610210	610799	620191
540744	551512	580133	610220	610811	620192
540751	551513	580134	610230	610819	620193
540752	551519	580135	610290	610821	620199
540753	551521	580136	610311	610822	620211
540754	551522	580190	610312	610829	620212
540761	551529	580211	610319	610831	620213
540769	551591	580219	610321	610832	620219
540771	551592	580220	610322	610839	620291
540772	551599	580230	610323	610891	620292
540773	551612	580310	610329	610892	620293
540774	551613	580390	610331	610899	620299
540781	551614	580410	610332	610910	620311
540782	551622	580421	610333	610990	620312
540783	551623	580429	610339	611010	620319
540784	551624	580430	610341	611020	620321
540791	551631	580500	610342	611030	620322
540792	551632	580610	610343	611090	620323
540793	551633	580620	610349	611110	620329
540794	551634	580631	610411	611120	620331
540810	551642	58063210	610412	611130	620332
540821	551643	580639	610413	611190	620333
540822	551644	580640	610419	611211	620339
540823	551691	580710	610421	611212	620341
540824	551692	580790	610422	611219	620342
540831	551693	580810	610423	611220	620343
540832	551694	580890	610429	611231	620349
540833	570110	580900	610431	611239	620411
540834	570190	581010	610432	611241	620412
551219	570210	581091	610433	611249	620413
551221	570220	581092	610439	611300	620419
551229	570231	581099	610441	611410	620421
551291	570232	581100	610442	611420	620422
551299	570239	590410	610443	611430	620423
551321	570241	590491	610444	611490	620429
551322	570242	590492	610449	611511	620431
551323	570249	600110	610451	611512	620432
551329	570251	600121	610452	611519	620433
551331	570252	600122	610453	611520	620439
551332	570259	600129	610459	611591	620441
551333	570291	600191	610461	611592	620442
551339	570292	600192	610462	61159330	620443
551341	570299	600199	610463	61159391	620444
551342	570310	600210	610469	61159399	620449
551343	570320	600220	610510	611599	620451
551349	570330	600230	610520	611610	620452
551421	570390	600241	610590	611691	620453
551422	570410	600242	610610	611692	620459
551423	570490	600243	610620	611693	620461
551429	570500	600249	610690	611699	620462
551431	580110	600291	610711	611710	620463
551432	580121	600292	610712	611720	620469

620510	620811	621111	621390	630210	630311
620520	620819	621112	621410	630221	630312
620530	620821	621120	621420	630222	
620590	620822	621131	621430	630229	630319
620610	620829	621132	621440	630231	630391
620620	620891	621133	621490	630232	630392
620630	620892	621139	621510	630239	
620640	620899	621141	621520	630240	630399
620690	620910	621142	621590	630251	630411
620711	620920	621143	621600	630252	630419
620719	620930	621149	621710	630253	
620721	620990	621210	621790	630259	630491
620722	621010	621220	630110	630260	630492
620729	621020	621230	630120	630291	630493
620791	621030	621290	630130	630292	
620792	621040	621310	630140	630293	630499
620799	621050	621320	630190	630299	630590

ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 1

87032190	87032390	87033190	87033390
87032290	87032490	87033290	

ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 1

252310	392630	701321	721410	722540	730722
252329	392640	701329	721510	722550	730723
252390	392690	701331	721550	722591	730729
340220	640319	701339	721590	722592	730791
340290	640320	701391	721661	722599	730792
340510	640340	701399	721669	722610	730793
340520	640351	720221	72169110	722620	730799
340530	640359	720229	72169990	722691	760410
340540	640391	720826	721710	722692	760421
340590	640399	720827	721720	722693	760429
340600	640411	72083890	721730	722694	760611
39172310	640419	72083990	721790	722699	760612
39172399	640420	72084090	721913	722710	760691
391731	681011	720851	721914	722720	760692
392073	681019	720852	721923	722790	760711
392079	681091	720853	721924	722810	760719
392190	681099	720854	721932	722820	760720
392210	690100	72089090	721933	722830	760810
392220	690410	720915	721934	722840	760820
392290	690490	720916	721935	722850	760900
392321	690510	720917	721990	722860	761691
392340	690590	720918	722011	722870	761699
392350	690810	720925	722012	722910	840310
392410	690890	720926	722020	722920	841430
392490	691110	720927	722090	722990	841821
392510	691190	720928	722220	730630	841829
392520	691310	721113	722300	730660	841830
392530	691390	721119	722511	730690	846711
392590	701091	721123	722519	730711	846719
392610	701093	721129	722520	730719	846781
392620	701094	721190	722530	730721	846789

846791	848180	850920	850980	851719
846792	850610	850930	850990	854810
846799	850910	850940	851030	

ANNEX E TO PROTOCOL 1

511111	520641	521225	551624	620321	620791
511119	520642	551211	551631	620322	620792
511120	520643	551219	551632	620323	620799
511130	520644	551221	551633	620329	620811
511190	520645	551229	551634	620331	620819
511211	520811	551291	551641	620332	620821
511219	520812	551299	551642	620333	620822
511220	520813	551311	551643	620339	620829
511230	520819	551312	551644	620341	620891
511290	520821	551313	551691	620342	620892
520411	520822	551321	551692	620343	620899
520419	520823	551322	551693	620349	620910
520511	520829	551323	551694	620411	620920
520512	520831	551329	610110	620412	620930
520513	520832	551331	610120	620413	620990
520514	520833	551332	610130	620419	621010
520515	520839	551333	610190	620421	621020
520521	520841	551339	610210	620422	621030
520522	520842	551341	610220	620423	621040
520523	520843	551342	610230	620429	621050
520524	520849	551343	610290	620431	621111
520526	520851	551349	610510	620432	621112
520527	520852	551411	610520	620433	621120
520528	520853	551412	610590	620439	621131
520531	520859	551413	610610	620441	621132
520532	521111	551421	610620	620442	621133
520533	521119	551422	610690	620443	621139
520534	521112	551423	610910	620444	621141
520535	521119	551431	610990	620449	621141
520541	521121	551432	611010	620451	621142
520542	521122	551433	611020	620452	621143
520543	521129	551439	611030	620453	621149
520544	521131	551441	620111	620459	621210
520546	521132	551442	620112	620461	621220
520547	521139	551443	620113	620462	621230
520548	521141	551511	620119	620463	621290
520611	521142	551512	620191	620469	621310
520612	521143	551513	620192	620510	621320
520613	521149	551519	620193	620520	621390
520614	521151	551521	620199	620530	621410
520615	521152	551522	620211	620590	621420
520621	521159	551529	620212	620610	621430
520622	521211	551591	620213	620620	621440
520623	521212	551592	620219	620630	621490
520624	521213	551611	620291	620640	621510
520625	521214	551612	620292	620690	621520
520631	521215	551613	620293	620711	621590
520632	521221	551614	620299	620719	621600
520633	521222	551621	620311	620721	621710
520634	521223	551622	620312	620722	621790
520635	521224	551623	620319	620729	630260

PROTOCOL 2
CONCERNING TRADE BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA AND THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA IN AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

Article 1

Within the quotas specified in Annex A of this Protocol the Republic of Lithuania shall grant 10% import tariff concessions from the respective basic customs duties for agricultural products originating in the Republic of Slovenia and set out in Annex A. Every next year import duties shall be decreased by 10% from the respective basic customs duties during five years period.

Article 2

Within the quotas specified in Annex B of this Protocol the Republic of Slovenia shall grant 10% import tariff concessions from the respective basic customs duties for agricultural products originating in the Republic of Lithuania and set out in Annex B. Every next year import duties shall be decreased by 10% from the respective basic customs duties during five years period.

Article 3

During five years period upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement the Republic of Lithuania shall grant 50% import tariff concessions from the respective basic customs duties for fishery products originating in the Republic of Slovenia and set out in Annex C of this Protocol within quotas specified in Annex C.

Article 4

During five years period upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement the Republic of Slovenia shall grant 50% import tariff concessions from the respective basic customs duties for fishery products originating in the Republic of Lithuania and set out in Annex D of this Protocol within quotas specified in Annex D.

Article 5

Commencing every year the Republic of Lithuania and the Republic of Slovenia shall inform each other of all changes in the respective basic customs duties and other measures applied under this Protocol.

Article 6

The Parties to this Protocol declare their readiness to foster harmonious development of trade in agricultural products and agree to review the contents of the Protocol at regular intervals.

Article 7

The Republic of Lithuania and the Republic of Slovenia are ready to promote scientific and technical co-operation in agriculture and related fields on the basis of mutual interests. This co-operation may consist of the establishment of joint

ventures, exchanges of information and documentation, exchanges of experts as well as joint organisation of seminars and agricultural workshops.

ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 2

Imports into the Republic of Lithuania of the following agricultural products originating in the Republic of Slovenia shall be subject to the duty reduction set out below within quota:

Tariff reduction of the respective basic customs duty (%)				
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
10	20	30	40	50

CN Code	Description of products	Quota (in tones)
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	50
0402	Milk powder	20
040690	Cheese (emmentaler, sbrinz)	40
07019059	Potatoes	100
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers	10
0705	Lettuce, and chicory	20
080810	Apples	200
080820	Pears	100
1601	Sausages	20
1602	Meat preserves	20
1704	Sugar Confectionery	20
1905	Flour Confectionery	10
2104	Soups and preparations	10
2105	Ice – Cream	10
2204	Wine	500

ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 2

Imports into the Republic of Slovenia of the following agricultural products originating in the Republic of Lithuania shall be subject to the duties within quota as set out below:

Tariff reduction of the respective basic customs duty (%)				
1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
10	20	30	40	50

CN Code	Description of products	Quota (in tones)
0201	Meat of bovine	50
0203	Meat of swine	100
02071190	Meat of poultry	20
0209	Pig fat	20

CN Code	Description of products	Quota (in tones)
0402	Diary products	20
040630	Processed cheese	20
070320	Garlic	30
08081010	Cider Apples	200
1601	Sausages	20
1602	Meat preserves	20
1704	Sugar Confectionery	20
1806	Chocolate Confectionery	10
2208	Undenaturated ethyl alcohol	70

ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 2

Imports into the Republic of Lithuania of the following fishery products originating in the Republic of Slovenia shall be subject to the 50% tariff reduction of the respective basic customs duty within the quotas set out below:

CN Code	Description of products	Amount of quota (in tones) for the year				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
160413	Sardines	150	165	180	195	210

ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 2

Imports into the Republic of Slovenia of the following fishery products originating in the Republic of Lithuania shall be subject to the 50% tariff reduction of the respective basic customs duty within the quotas set out below:

CN Code	Description of Products	Amount of quota (in tones) for the year				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish	50	55	60	65	70
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar	100	110	120	130	140

PROTOCOL 3

(referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 16)

concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation

TABLE OF CONTENTS**TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Article 1 Definitions
- TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"**
- Article 2 General requirements
 - Article 3 Bilateral cumulation of origin
 - Article 4 Diagonal cumulation of origin
 - Article 5 Wholly obtained products
 - Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products
 - Article 7 Insufficient working or processing operations
 - Article 8 Unit of qualification
 - Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools
 - Article 10 Sets
 - Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

- Article 12 Principle of territoriality
 - Article 13 Direct transport
 - Article 14 Exhibitions
- TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION**
- Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

- Article 16 General requirements
- Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR1
- Article 18 Movement certificates EUR1 issued retrospectively
- Article 19 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR1
- Article 20 Issue of movement certificates EUR1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
- Article 21 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
- Article 22 Approved exporter
- Article 23 Validity of proof of origin
- Article 24 Submission of proof of origin
- Article 25 Importation by instalments
- Article 26 Exemptions from formal proof of origin
- Article 27 Supporting documents

- Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
- Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 30 Amounts expressed in ECU

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 31 Mutual assistance
 - Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
 - Article 33 Dispute settlement
 - Article 34 Penalties
 - Article 35 Free Zones
- TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS**
- Article 36 Goods in transit and storage
 - Article 37 Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters
 - Article 38 Amendments to the Protocol

**TITLE I
GENERAL PROVISIONS****Article 1
Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in Slovenia or in Lithuania in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Slovenia or Lithuania;

- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) "added value" shall be taken to be the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" means the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice.
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Slovenia:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Slovenia within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in Slovenia incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Slovenia within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol;
2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Lithuania:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Lithuania within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in Lithuania incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Lithuania within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

Article 3

Bilateral cumulation of origin

1. Materials originating in Slovenia shall be considered as materials originating in Lithuania when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 (1) of this Protocol.
2. Materials originating in Lithuania shall be considered as materials originating in Slovenia when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 (1) of this Protocol.

Article 4

Diagonal cumulation of origin

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Latvia, Estonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland or the Community within the meaning of Agreements between Slovenia and Lithuania and each of these countries shall be considered as originating in Slovenia or Lithuania when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
2. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 1 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in Slovenia or Lithuania when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in the country referred to in paragraph 1 which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in the other countries referred to in paragraph 1 which have undergone sufficient working or processing in Slovenia or Lithuania.
3. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied where materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of rules of origin identical to the rules in this Protocol. Slovenia and Lithuania shall provide each other with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with the other countries referred to in paragraph 1.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3 of this Article the cumulation provided for in this Article shall enter into force in respect of Slovenia or Lithuania and any one of the other countries referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date of the respective communication.

Article 5
Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Slovenia or Lithuania:
 - (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
 - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
 - (c) live animals born and raised there;
 - (d) products from live animals raised there;
 - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
 - (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of Slovenia or Lithuania by their vessels;
 - (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
 - (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
 - (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
 - (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
 - (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).
2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in subparagraphs 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
 - (a) which are registered or recorded in Slovenia or Lithuania;
 - (b) which sail under the flag of Slovenia or of Lithuania;
 - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50% by nationals of Slovenia or of Lithuania, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Slovenia or of Lithuania and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
 - (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Slovenia or of Lithuania; and
 - (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of Slovenia or of Lithuania.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II of this Protocol are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or

processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
 - (a) their total value does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product;
 - (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 7.

Article 7
Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
 - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
 - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up:
 - (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages,
 (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
 - (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in Slovenia or Lithuania;
 - (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
 - (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f)

- (h) slaughter of animals.
2. All the operations carried out in either Slovenia or Lithuania on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.
- c) machines and tools;
- d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

Article 8 Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
 - (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under general rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10 Sets

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11 Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture :

- a) energy and fuel;
- b) plant and equipment;

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in Slovenia or Lithuania, except as provided for in Article 4.
2. If originating goods exported from Slovenia or Lithuania to another country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 4 they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
 - (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

Article 13 Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Slovenia and Lithuania or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Article 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

- Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Slovenia or Lithuania.
2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
 - (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of

- transport used; and
- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
 - (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14 Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Article 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in Slovenia or Lithuania shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that :
 - (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Slovenia or Lithuania to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
 - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Slovenia or Lithuania;
 - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
 - (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Slovenia or in Lithuania or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Slovenia or Lithuania to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having

an equivalent effect, applicable in Slovenia or Lithuania to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraph 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall only apply in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Slovenia or Lithuania may apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:
 - a) a 5 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Slovenia or Lithuania;
 - b) a 10 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Slovenia or Lithuania.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 1998 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

1. Products originating in Slovenia shall, on importation into Lithuania and products originating in Lithuania shall, on importation into Slovenia, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either :

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
 - (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up, or in French or German and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Slovenia or Lithuania if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Slovenia, Lithuania or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also

ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
 - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
 - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in this application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:
 "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",
 "IZDANO NAKNADNO",
 "IŠDUOTAS PO EKSPORTAVIMO".
5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:
 "DUPLICATE", "DVOJNIK", "DUBLIKATAS",

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Slovenia or Lithuania, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Slovenia or Lithuania. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed ECU 6 000.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Slovenia or Lithuania or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 22

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities evidence of the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Article 23

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 24

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities

may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 25

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos. 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 26

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products must not exceed ECU 500 in the case of small packages or ECU 1200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 27

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in Slovenia or Lithuania or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Slovenia or Lithuania where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Slovenia or Lithuania, issued or made out in Slovenia or Lithuania, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Slovenia or Lithuania in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

Article 28

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 29

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 30

Amounts expressed in ECU

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in ECUs shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing country.

2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another country referred to in Article 4, the importing country shall recognize the amount notified by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in ECUs as at the first working day in October 1995.
4. The amounts expressed in ECUs and their equivalents in the national currencies of Slovenia and Lithuania shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of Slovenia or Lithuania. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in ECUs.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 31

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of Slovenia and of Lithuania shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for issuing movement certificates EUR.1 and for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Slovenia and Lithuania shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 32

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and

the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the movement certificate EUR.1 or the invoice declaration is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Slovenia, Lithuania or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 33

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 34

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 35

Free zones

1. Slovenia and Lithuania shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Slovenia or Lithuania are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 36

Goods in transit and storage

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title II and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either being transported or are being held in Slovenia or in Lithuania in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products, subject to the submission, within four months from that date, to the customs authorities of the importing country of proof of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

Article 37

Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultations process between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from Slovenia and Lithuania responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

Article 38

Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I**INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II****Note 1:**

The list sets out for the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

Note 2 :

- 2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading or chapter as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of this Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in Slovenia or in Lithuania.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407., for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in Slovenia or in Lithuania from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex

7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in Slovenia or in Lithuania. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to note 3.2 where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ..." means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibre may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular material specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4 :

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,

- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments
- artificial man-made filaments
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of transparent or colored adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibre of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibre that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or

textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the textiles materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminum foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminum powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiches by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex- works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely

in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapter 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process¹
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerization;

- 7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;¹
- (c) cracking;

1. See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the combined nomenclature.

- (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerization;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerization;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250° C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve color or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300° C by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
- 7.3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, coloring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

**List of working or processing required to be carried out on non originating materials in order that
the product manufactured can obtain originating status**

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		3	or
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 04 0403	Dairy produce: birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included, except for; Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kefir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; - any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 05 ex 0502	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included: except for; Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 08	Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained;	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
		- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, mate and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained		
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708		
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products - Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status			
		1	2	3	or
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained			
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for: 1501 Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No. 0209 or 1503 - Fats from bones or waste - Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product			
1502	Fats of bovine animals sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503: - Fats from bones or waste - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207			
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained			
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained		
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions: - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515 Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained		
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used		
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used		
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey, caramel: - Chemically pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702 Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating		
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: - Malt extract - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: - Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs - Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained;- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained		
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereals products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials not classified within heading No 1806; - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; - in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product				
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11				
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants, except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained				
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product				
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product				

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Peanut butter, mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn) - Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen <p>Fruit juices and vegetable juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 		
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea, mate, roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes	Manufacture in which:		
2103	<p>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p>		
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products				
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar, except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product - all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained				
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products; - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating				
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages;	Manufacture: - from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, - in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume				
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained				
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained				

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		3	or
1	2	3	4
ex 2306 2309	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating, - all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24 2402 ex 2403	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes, except for: Cigars, cheroots, cigarillors and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25 ex 2504 ex 2515 ex 2516 ex 2518	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for: Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm Calcined dolomite	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm Calcination of dolomite not calcined	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or nor coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ² or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product			
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product			
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No. 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product			
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading				

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only:	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale - Other -- human blood 	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
3003 and 3004	<p>-- animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</p> <p>-- blood fractions other than anti-sera, haemoglobin and serum globulin</p> <p>-- haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin</p> <p>-- other</p> <p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 3002, 3005 and 3006)</p> <p>- Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
	- Other	Manufacture in which : - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ¹	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos. 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No. 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ² in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ³ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

1. Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing or colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.
2. A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.
3. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
3404	<p>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No. 1516 - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No. 3823 - materials of heading No. 3404 <p>However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3505	<p>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Starch ethers and esters - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3505</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 1108</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status					
		1	2	3	or	4	
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product					
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex Chapter 37 3701	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for: Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs: - Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No. 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos. 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product				

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 to 3704		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products		
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products		
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products		
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining - Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos. ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:			
	- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		

1. In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
3916 to 3921	<p>Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos. ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content -- Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product¹ 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 3920	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ionomer sheet or film - Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene 	<p>Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

1. In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ¹		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product		
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber				
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Retreading of used tyres Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos. 4011 or 4012				
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber				
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on				
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos. 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos. 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				

1. The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 percent.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: - Plates, crosses and similar forms - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins		
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 4302		
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down		
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing		
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing		
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: - Sanded or fingerjointed - Beadings and mouldings	Sanding or fingerjointing Beadings or moulding		
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beadings or moulding		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size		
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces		
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beadings or mouldings		
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No. 4409		
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No. 4501		
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker-work	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47				
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47				
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos. 4909 or 4911				
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard - Other	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos. 4909 or 4911				

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed		Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste		Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other		Manufacture from single yarn ¹ Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from ¹ single yarn Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
5208 to 5212	<p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other 	<p>Manufacture from¹ single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 		
5309 to 5311	<p>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other 	<p>Manufacture from single yarn¹</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, 		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 		
5407 and 5408	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other 	<p>Manufacture from single yarn¹</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp				
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ¹ :				
		- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,				
		- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,				
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or				
		- paper-making materials				
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ¹				
		Manufacture from ¹ :				
		- coir yarn,				
		- natural fibres,				
		- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,				
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or				
		- paper				
		or				
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ¹ :				
		- coir yarn,				
		- natural fibres,				
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or				
		- paper making materials				
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
5604	<p>- Needleloom felt</p> <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polypropylene filament of heading No. 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading No. 5503 or 5506 or - polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <p>- Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other 	<p>Manufacture from ¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
5605	<p>Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 5404 or 5405 , gimped (other than those of heading No. 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt - Of other felt - Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading No. 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading No. 5503 or 5506 or - polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for: - Combined with rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ¹ : Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp,		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn		
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: - containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp		
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 5902	Manufacture from yarn or		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture from yarn ¹			
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none">- coir yarn,- natural fibres,- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or- chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product			
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none">- natural fibres,- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or- chemical materials or textile pulp				

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
5907	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials - Other <p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like</p>	<p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other 	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>		
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 5911 - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No. 5911 	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No. 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - the following materials: - yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene², - yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, 		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

2. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene¹ - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide, - glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn² - copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1.4 cyclohexanedimethanol and isophthalic acid, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from²:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ² :		
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn^{2,3}</p> <p>Manufacture from :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ^{2,3}		

1. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.
2. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
3. See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ² or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ²		
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ² or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the pro- duct ¹		
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached sin- gle yarn ^{1,2} , or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached sin- gle yarn, ^{1,2} or Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two prepara- tory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, merceris- ing, heat setting, rasing, calender- ing, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burl- ing) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product		
6217	Other made up clothing acces- sories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 6212:			

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

2. See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Embroidered - Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester - Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out - Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn¹ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product¹</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn² or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product²</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from yarn²</p>				
ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304	<p>Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:</p> <p>Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of felt, of non-wovens - Other: -- Embroidered -- Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from^{2,3} unbleached single yarn or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn^{2,3}</p>				

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

2. See Introductory Note 6

3. For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ¹ :		
		- natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of non-wovens - Other	Manufacture from ^{1,2} :		
		- natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2}		
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; except for:	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No. 6406		
		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ²		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

2. See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ²				
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate				
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading				
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)				
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001				

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
 2. See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
7006	Glass of heading No. 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001		
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001		
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001		
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001		
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool		
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex 7101 ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104 7106, 7108 and 7110	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport Worked precious or semi-pre- cious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) Precious metals: - Unwrought	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from unworked pre- cious or semi-precious stones Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of head- ing No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals		
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111 7116	- Semi-manufactured or in pow- der form Metals clad with precious met- als, semi-manufactured Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-pre- cious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unwrought pre- cious metals Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materi- als used are classified within a heading other than that of the pro- duct Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 72 7207	Iron and steel; except for: Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture in which all the materi- als used are classified within a heading other than that of the pro- duct Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
7208 to 7216	Flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 7206		
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7207		
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 7218		
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7218		
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi finished products, flat rolled products, hot rolled bars and rods in irregular wound coils, angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel, hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224		
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7224		
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206		
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206		
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224		
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 7301 may not be used		
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper		
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		3	or
1	2	3	4
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
7801	Unwrought lead: - Refined lead - Other	- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 7802 may not be used		
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 7902 may not be used		
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading no. 8002 may not be used		
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>		
ex Chapter 82				
8206	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for: Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos. 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 		
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 8208	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 		
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 8302	Other mountings, fitting and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No. 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 8415	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2	3	or	4
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angle-dozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: - Road rollers - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos. 8444 and 8445		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product			
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors;	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product			
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 8525 to 8528: - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product			
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 8517	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product			
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product			
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product			
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibres cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product				
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product				
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product				

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No. 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: - Not exceeding 50 cc - Exceeding 50 cc - Other	Manufacture in which: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No. 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any materials, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9015	Surveying (including photogram-metrical surveying), hydro-graphic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 9018 Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		3	or	4
1	2			
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
9029	- Parts and accessories - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9030	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos. 9104 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9031	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9032	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9033	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Of base metal, whether or not plated, or of clad precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
1	2	3	or	4
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No. 9401 or 9403, provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and- all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No. 9401 or 9403		
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
		1	2	3 or 4
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used		
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading		
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status				
		1	2	3	or	4
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks				
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product				

ANNEX III

Movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

Printing instructions:

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The customs authorities of Slovenia and Lithuania may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name,full address,country)	EUR. 1 No A 000 000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
3. Consignee (Name,full address,country)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between _____ and _____ (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
	4.Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5.Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1), description of goods		9.Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m/etc.)	10.Invoices (Optional)
11.CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified. Export document(2): Form.....No..... Date..... Customs office:..... Issuing country or territory:..... Date:..... (Signature)		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I ,the undersigned,declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date: (Signature)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

(2) For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or of the goods re-exported in the same state.

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to:</p> <p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <hr/> <p>(Signature)</p>	<p>14. RESULTS OF VERIFICATION,</p> <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate(1):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <hr/> <p>(Signature)</p>
<p>(1)Insert x in the appropriate box.</p>	

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name,full address,country)	EUR. 1 No A 000 000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)			
3. Consignee (Name,full address,country)(Optional)	4.Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5.Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1); Description of goods		9.Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m.etc.)	10.Invoices (Optional)

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing of the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....

(Place and date)

.....

(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacture's declaration etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV**Invoice declaration**

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... (^{1a})) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of preferential origin (^{2a}).

Slovenian version:

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... (^{1b})), izjavljam, da,če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno (^{2b}) poreklo.

Lithuanian version:

Šiame dokumente išvardintu prekiu eksportuotojas (muitines liudijimas Nr. ... (^{1c})) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra (^{2c}) preferencines kilmes prekes.

French version:

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière no ... (^{1d})) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (^{2d}).

German version:

Der Ausführer (Ermächtiger Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (^{1e})) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind (^{2e}).

.....
3

(Place and date)

.....
4

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
- (1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of this Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- (2) (a) Slovenian, Lithuanian,
b) slovensko, litvansko
c) sloveniškos, lietuviškos
d) slovene, lituanienne
e) slowenisch, litauisch
The originating status may be indicated by the respective ISO Alpha-2 codes - SI, LT
- (3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- (4) See Article 21(5) of this Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V**PROHIBITION OF DRAWBACK OF, OR EXEMPTION
FROM, CUSTOMS DUTIES**

The Parties agree that the provisions in Article 15 of this Protocol shall be temporarily derogated until the prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from customs duties, is applied between the Parties and the European Community.

PROTOCOL 4**(Referred to paragraph 3 of Article 16)****MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND CO-OPERATION
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS****ARTICLE 1****Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- a) "customs legislation" shall mean provisions applicable in the Customs territories of the Parties governing the import, export, transit of goods and their placing under any other customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- b) "customs duties" shall mean all duties, taxes, fees or / and other charges which are levied and collected in the territories of the Parties, in application of customs legislation, but not including fees and charges which are limited in amount to the approximate costs of services rendered;
- c) "applicant authority" shall mean a Customs authority which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- d) "requested authority" shall mean a Customs authority which receives a request for assistance in customs matters;
- e) "contravention" shall mean any violation of the customs legislation as well as any attempted violation of such legislation;
- f) "customs authority" shall mean in the Republic of Slovenia, the Ministry of Finance - the Customs Administration of the Republic of Slovenia (Ministrstvo za finance - Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije) and in the Republic of Lithuania - the Customs Department under the Ministry of Finance (Muitinės departamentos prie Finansų ministerijos).
- g) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual.

ARTICLE 2**Scope**

1. The Customs authorities of the Parties shall assist each other within their competences, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, in ensuring that customs legislation is correctly applied, in particular by the prevention, detection and investigation of contraventions of this legislation.
2. Assistance and co-operation in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, applies to customs authorities of the Parties which are competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authority, unless those authorities so agree.

ARTICLE 3**Assistance on request**

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information to enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding operations noted or planned which contravene or would contravene such legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the Customs territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the Customs territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall take the necessary steps to ensure that a surveillance is kept on:
 - a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are contravening or have contravened customs legislation;
 - b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations contrary to customs legislation;
 - c) movement of goods notified as possibly giving rise to substantial contraventions of customs legislation;
 - d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in the contravening of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4 Spontaneous assistance

Without prior request the Customs authorities of the Parties shall within their competences provide each other with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- operations which have contravened, contravene or would contravene such legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;
- new means or methods employed in realizing such operations;
- goods known to be subject to substantial contravention of customs legislation;
- persons known or suspected of committing or having committed offences against the customs legislation in force in the Customs territory of the other Party;
- means of transport and containers, for which knowledge or suspicions exist that they were, are or could be used in committing offences against the customs legislation in force in the Customs territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 5 Delivery / Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall in accordance with its legislation take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver all documents,
- to notify all decisions

falling within the scope of this Protocol to an address, residing or established in its Customs territory. In such a case Article 6 (3) is applicable.

ARTICLE 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to the present Protocol shall be made in writing. Documents necessary for the execution of such requests shall accompany the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral request may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the following information:
 - a) the applicant authority making the request;
 - b) the measure requested;
 - c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;

- e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons being the target of the investigations;
 - f) a summary of the relevant facts, except in cases provided for in Article 5.
3. Request shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority, in English or in other language acceptable to such authority.
 4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be demanded; the ordering of precautionary measures may, however, take place.

ARTICLE 7 Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority or, when the latter cannot act on its own, the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by this authority, shall proceed, within its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out.
2. Requests for assistance will be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorized officials of one of the Parties may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and within the conditions laid down by latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to the contravention of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Officials of one of the Parties may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and within the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's Customs territory.

ARTICLE 8 Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article may be replaced by computerized information produced in any form for the same purpose. All relevant information for the interpretation or the utilization of the information shall be supplied at the same time.

ARTICLE 9**Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance**

1. The requested authority may refuse to provide assistance as provided for in this Protocol, provide it partly or provide it subject to certain conditions or requirements, where to do would:
 - a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of the requested Party; or
 - b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests of the requested Party; or
 - c) involve currency or tax regulations other than regulations concerning customs duties; or
 - d) involve violation of an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. Compliance with such a request shall be within the discretion of the requested authority.
3. If a request for assistance cannot be complied with or is withheld, the applicant authority shall be notified without delay and shall be informed of the reasons for the refusal to provide assistance, providing it partly or providing it subject to certain conditions or requirements or of the reasons of withholding assistance.

ARTICLE 10**Obligation to observe confidentiality**

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended under the relevant legislation applicable in the Customs territory of the Party which received it.
2. Personal data may only be transmitted if the level of protection of personal data afforded by the legislation of the applicant Party is equivalent. The Parties shall ensure at least a level of protection based on the principles laid down in the Annex of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 11**Use of information**

1. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol and may be used within the Customs territory of each Party for other purposes only with the prior written consent of the customs authority which furnished the information and shall be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority. These provisions are not applicable to information concerning offences relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances. Such information may be communicated to

other authorities directly involved in the combatting of illicit traffic of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substance, within the limits of Article 2.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings subsequently instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation.
3. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.
4. Original files and documents shall be requested only in cases where certified copies would be insufficient according to the legislation of the applicant Party. Originals which have been transmitted shall be returned without delay as soon as the reason for which they had been provided to the other Party ceased to exist.

ARTICLE 12**Experts and witnesses**

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol in the jurisdiction of the other Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matter and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 13**Assistance expenses**

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses and to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 14**Implementation**

1. The management of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the customs authorities of the Parties. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration rules in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.
3. The customs authorities of the Parties may arrange for their investigation services to be in direct communication with each other.

ANNEX TO THE PROTOCOL 4
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTION OF PERSONAL
DATA

1. Personal data undergoing automatic processing shall be:
 - a) obtained and processed fairly and lawfully;
 - b) stored for specified and legitimate purposes and not used in a way incompatible with those purposes;
 - c) adequate, relevant and not excessive in relation to the purposes for which they are stored;
 - d) accurate and, where necessary, kept up to date;
 - e) preserved in a form which permits identification of the data subjects for no longer than is required for the purpose for which those data are stored.
2. Personal data revealing racial origin, political opinions or religious or other beliefs, as well as personal data concerning health or sexual life, may not be processed automatically unless domestic legislation of the Party provides appropriate safeguards. The same shall apply to personal data relating to criminal convictions.
3. Appropriate security measures shall be taken for the protection of personal data stored in automated data files against unauthorised destruction or accidental loss as well as against unauthorised access, alteration or dissemination.
4. Any person shall be enabled:
 - a) to establish the existence of an automated personal data file, its main purposes, as well as the identity and habitual residence or principal place of business of the controller of the file;
 - b) to obtain at reasonable intervals and without excessive delay or expense confirmation of whether personal data relating to him are stored in the automated data file as well as communication to him of such data in an intelligible form;
- c) to obtain, as the case may be, rectification or erasure of such data if they have been processed contrary to the provisions of domestic legislation of the Party giving effect to the basic principles set out in principles 1 and 2 of this Annex;
- d) to have remedy if a request for communication or, as the case may be, communication, rectification or erasure as referred to in paragraphs b and c of this principle is not complied with.
5. No exception to the provisions under principles 1, 2 and 4 of this Annex shall be allowed except within the limits defined in said principles.
6. Derogation from the provisions under principles 1, 2 and 4 of this Annex shall be allowed when such derogation is provided for by the law of the Party and constitutes a necessary measure in a democratic society in the interest of:
 - a) protecting State security, public safety, the monetary interests of the State or the suppression of criminal offences;
 - b) protecting the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others.
7. Restrictions on the exercise of the rights specified in principle 4, paragraphs b, c and d of this Annex, may be provided by legislation of the Party with respect to automated personal data files used for statistics or for scientific research purposes where there is obviously no risk of an infringement of the privacy of the data subjects.
8. None of the provisions of this Annex shall be interpreted as limiting or otherwise affecting the possibility for the Parties to grant data subjects a wider measure of protection than that stipulated in this Annex.

3. člen

Vlada Republike Slovenije lahko predpiše način izvajanja sporazuma ter postopek in pogoje razdeljevanja kvot za kmetijske in živilske izdelke, določene v sporazumu.

4. člen

Za izvajanje sporazuma skrbita Ministrstvo za ekonomske odnose in razvoj ter Ministrstvo za finance.

5. člen

Ta zakon začne veljati naslednji dan po objavi v Uradnem listu Republike Slovenije – Mednarodne pogodbe.

Št. 311-04/00-42/1

Ljubljana, dne 31. januarja 2001

Predsednik
Državnega zbora
Republike Slovenije
Borut Pahor l. r.

-
- **Obvestilo o začetku veljavnosti mednarodne pogodbe**

O B V E S T I L O
o začetku veljavnosti mednarodne pogodbe

Dne 15. februarja 2001 je začel veljati Sporazum med Vlado Republike Slovenije in Vlado Republike Madžarske o mejnem železniškem prometu, podpisani dne 16. novembra 2000 v Lentiju in objavljen v Uradnem listu Republike Slovenije – Mednarodne pogodbe, št. 29/00 (Uradni list Republike Slovenije, št. 125/00).

Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
Republike Slovenije

VSEBINA

14.	Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Litvo (BLIPT)	313
–	Obvestilo o začetku veljavnosti mednarodne pogodbe	532